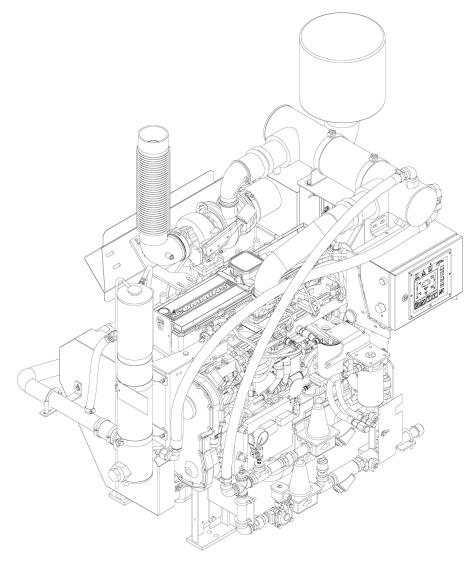
CFP9E SERIES

Operation & Maintenance Manual Fire Pump Drive Engines



www.cumminsfirepower.com

Doc **24807** Rev **5**/20**15** English Version

Fire Power





Section 1 - Safety

1.1 Introduction.	1-1
1.2 Advisory and Cautionary Statements	
1.3 Safety Precautions	
Section 2 - Description	
2.1 Introduction.	2-1
2.2 Fire Pump Engines	
2.3 Engine Digital Control Panel.	
2.3.1 Overspeed Function Feature	2-1
2.3.2 Operating Speed.	
2.4 Fire Pump Controller	
2.5 Air Intake System	
2.6 Cooling Water System	
2.7 Fuel Supply and Drain Location	
2.8 Fuel System	
2.9 Engine Oil System	
2.10 Exhaust System	
-	

Section 3 - Installation

3.1 Receiving and Handling Information.	3-1
3.2 Site Preparation	
3.2.1 Drive Shaft Installation	
3.3 Fuel Supply Installation	3-2
3.3.1 Fuel System Preparation	3-2
3.3.2 Fuel Recommendations	3-3
3.4 Cooling Water Supply Installation.	3-3
3.5 Battery Requirements.	3-3
3.5.1 Battery Installation	3-4
3.6 Signal and Control Installation	3-5
3.7 Coolant System Preparation.	3-6
3.8 Charge Air Cooler System	3-7
3.9 Lubricating Oil System Preparation	3-7
3.10 Pre-Start Inspections	3-7
3.11 Engine Monitoring.	3-8

Section 4 - Controls

4.1 Eng	gine Digital Control Panel.	4-1
4.1.1	Warning Lamp	4-1
4.1.2	2 Fault Indicator Lamp	4-1
4.1.3	3 Scroll Buttons	4-1
4.1.4	Enter Button	4-1
4.1.5	5 Menu Button	4-1
4.1.6	Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch	4-1
4.1.7	Battery A and B Voltmeters.	4-1
4.1.8	3 Tachometer and Hour Meter	4-1

4.1.9 ECM A/B Indicator Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines	
4.1.11 AUTO/MANUAL Mode	
4.1.12 Coolant Temperature Gauge.	
4.1.13 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge	4-2
4.1.14 Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp	4-2
4.1.15 ECM Fault Code Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines	4-2
4.1.16 Engine Stop Button	4-2
4.1.17 Engine Communications Port	4-2
4.1.18 Contractor Access Port	4-3
4.1.19 Engine ECM Power Supply	4-3
4.1.20 Engine Harness Connection	4-3
4.2 Electronic Control Module (ECM) - Applicable on Electronic Engines	4-3
4.3 Engine Protection System - Applicable on Electronic Engines	4-3
4.4 Cooling Water Flow Control Valves	4-3

Section 5 - Operation

5.1 Start-up Procedures	5-1
5.2 Remote Starting Procedure	5-1
5.3 Local Starting Procedure	5-1
5.4 Emergency Starting Procedure	5-1
5.5 Engine Digital Control Panel Screens and Adjustments	5-2
5.5.1 Main Menu	5-2
5.5.2 Engine Set-up Screen	5-2
5.5.3 Overspeed Test Screen	5-2
5.5.4 RPM INC/DEC Screen	5-3
5.5.5 Parameter Units Screen	5-3
5.5.6 Display Settings Screen	5-3
5.5.7 Analog Values Screen	5-3
5.6 Active Fault Codes - Applicable on Electronic Engines	5-4
5.7 Field Acceptance Testing	5-4

Section 6 - Maintenance

6.1 Introduction	6-1
6.2 Engine Operation Report	6-1
6.3 Weekly Maintenance.	6-4
6.3.1 General Walk Around Inspection.	6-4
6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping	
6.3.3 Cooling System	
6.3.4 Engine Oil System.	
6.3.5 Fuel System Inspections	
6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System	
6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls	
6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose	
6.3.9 Clean Cooling Water Strainers	6-6
6.3.10 Check Battery Condition	
6.3.11 Engine Test Run	
6.3.12 Engine Coolant Heater	
6.4 Annual Maintenance	6-8
6.4.1 Electrical Components	6-8
6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts.	
6.4.3 Engine Mounting Bolts	
6.4.4 Inspect Fuel Pumps and Filters	

6.4.5 Engine Oil and Oil Filter Change	6-9
6.4.6 Change Fuel Filters.	
6.4.7 Output Shaft Lubrication	3-11
6.4.8 Engine Operation Checks	3-12
6.4.8.1 Crank Termination Set Point	3-12
6.4.8.2 Engine Speed Calibration	3-12
6.4.9 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Inspection	3-12
6.4.10 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Tension	3-13
6.4.11 Heat Exchanger Pressure Test. 6	3-13
6.4.12 Turbocharger Inspection	3-13
6.5 Every 2 Years or 2000 Hours	3-14
6.5.1 Coolant Pump Inspection	3-14
6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System	3-14
6.6 Every 4 Years or 5000 Hours	3-16
6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation	3-16
6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement	3-17
6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger	3-18

Section 7 - Troubleshooting

7.1 Troubleshooting	. 7-1
Troubleshooting Chart	. 7-3
7.1.1 Alternator Overcharging with the Engine Running	. 7-3
7.1.2 Neither Battery is Charging with the Engine Running.	. 7-3
7.1.3 Only One Battery is Charging with the Engine Running	. 7-3
7.1.4 Voltage Indications Differ	. 7-4
7.1.5 Coolant Contamination	
7.1.6 Excessive Coolant Loss	. 7-5
7.1.7 Coolant Temperature Above Normal	
7.1.8 Coolant Temperature Below Normal when Engine is not Running	. 7-7
7.1.9 Cooling Water Drain Steaming	
7.1.10 Cooling Water Solenoid Valve Fails to Operate (Applicable to Horizontal Pump Installations).	. 7-8
7.1.11 Auto Start Failure - Does not Crank on Battery A or B	
7.1.12 Auto Start Failure - Cranks but does not Start	. 7-9
7.1.13 Auto Start Failure - Engine Starts but Continues to Crank	. 7-9
7.1.14 Manual Start Failure from Contactor Lever - Does not Crank on A or B.	. 7-9
7.1.15 Manual Start Failure from Control Panel - Does not Crank on A or B	7-10
7.1.16 Engine Cranks Normally but will not Start (No Exhaust Smoke)	7-10
7.1.17 Engine Cranks Slowly but does not Start	
7.1.18 Engine Stops During Operation	7-12
7.1.19 Engine will not Reach Rated Speed (RPM)	7-13
7.1.20 Engine will not Shut Off Remotely	7-13
7.1.21 Engine will not Shut Off Locally	7-14
7.1.22 Fuel Consumption is Excessive	7-14
7.1.23 Fuel or Engine Oil Leaking From Exhaust Manifold	7-15
7.1.24 Engine Oil is Contaminated	7-15
7.1.25 Engine Oil Consumption is Excessive	7-15
7.1.26 Lubrication Oil in the Coolant	7-16
CFP9E Fault Code Chart	7-17

Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies

8.1	Part Ordering Information	8-1
8.2	Routine Service and Parts	8-1
8.3	Emergency Repairs and Technical Service	8-1

8.4 Recommended Spares Inventory	8-1
8.5 Parts and Drawing Sections Included:	8-1
CFP9E Engine Data Sheet	8-2
Torque Table	8-5





This manual contains proprietary information to equipment produced by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. and is being supplied solely for the purpose of operating, maintaining, and servicing the fire pump engine purchased from Cummins Fire Power.

© Copyright 2015, Cummins Inc.



Cummins Fire Power Limited Warranty

Fire Pump Package

This limited warranty applies to all Cummins Fire Power (hereinafter referred to as "Cummins Fire Power" branded fire pump driver and associated accessories (hereinafter referred to as "Product"). This warranty covers any failures of the Product, under normal use and service, which result from a defect in material or factory workmanship.

Warranty Period:

The warranty start date for stationary Product is the date of initial start up, demonstration or 18 months after factory ship date, whichever is sooner.

Base Warranty Duration (whichever occurs first): 2 years/2000 hours.

Cummins Fire Power Responsibilities:

In the event of a failure of the Product during the warranty period due to defects in material or workmanship, Cummins Fire Power will only be responsible for the following costs:

- All parts and labor required to repair the Product.
- Reasonable travel expenses to and from the Product site location.
- Maintenance items that are contaminated or damaged by a warrantable failure.

Owner Responsibilities:

The owner will be responsible for the following:

- Notifying Cummins Fire Power distributor or dealer within 30 days of the discovery of failure.
- Installing, operating, commissioning and maintaining the Product in accordance with Cummins Fire Power's published policies and guidelines.
- Providing evidence for date of commissioning.
- Providing sufficient access to and reasonable ability to remove the Product from the installation in the event of a warrantable failure.

In addition, the owner will be responsible for:

- Incremental costs and expenses associated with Product removal and reinstallation resulting from difficult or non-standard installations.
- Costs associated with Fire Watch Protection during Product being repaired.
- Costs associated with labor overtime and premium shipping requested by the owner.
- All downtime expenses, fines, all applicable taxes, and other losses resulting from a warrantable failure.

Limitations:

This limited warranty does not cover Product failures resulting from:

- Inappropriate use relative to designated power rating or application guidelines.
- Normal wear and tear, negligence, accidents or misuse.
- Improper and/or unauthorized installation.
- Lack of maintenance or unauthorized repair.
- Noncompliance with any Cummins Fire Power published guideline or policy.
- Use of improper or contaminated fuels, coolants or lubricants.
- Improper storage before and after commissioning.
- Owner's delay in making Product available after notification of potential Product problem.
- Replacement parts and accessories not authorized by Cummins Fire Power.
- Owner or operator abuse or neglect such as: operation without adequate coolant or lubricants; over-fueling; over-speeding; lack of maintenance to lubricating, cooling or air intake systems; late servicing and maintenance; improper storage, starting, warm-up, run-in or shutdown practices, or for progressive damage resulting from a defective warning device.
- Damage to parts, fixtures, housings, attachments and accessory items that are not part of the fire
 pump package.

Cummins Fire Power 875 Lawrence Drive De Pere, WI 54115 Phone 920 337 9750 www.cumminsfirepower.com



Limitations (cont.):

This limited warranty does not apply to:

- Costs of maintenance, adjustments, installation, commissioning or start-up.
- Starting batteries and enclosures.
- Components added to the Product after shipment from Cummins Fire Power.
- Block heaters are warranted for 1 year from date in service
- Please contact your local Cummins NPower Distributor for clarification concerning these limitations.

Extended Warranty

Cummins Inc offers several levels of Extended Warranty Coverage (**Base Engine Only**). Please contact your local Cummins Distributor for details.

Cummins Fire Power Right to Failed Components:

Failed components claimed under warranty remain the property of Cummins Fire Power. Cummins Fire Power has the right to reclaim any failed component that has been replaced under warranty.

THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE THE SOLE WARRANTIES MADE BY CUMMINS FIRE POWER IN REGARD TO THE PRODUCT. CUMMINS FIRE POWER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT IS CUMMINS FIRE POWER LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

This limited warranty shall be enforced to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. This limited warranty gives the owner specific rights that may vary from state to state or from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.





Section 1 - Safety

1.1 Introduction

Cummin's Fire Power Manuals and Engine Manuals should be considered part of the equipment. Keep the manuals with the equipment. If the equipment is traded or sold, give the manuals to the new owner.

All personnel responsible for the operation and maintenance of the equipment should read and thoroughly understand this manual.

1.2 Advisory and Cautionary Statements

Advisory and Cautionary Statements are used throughout this manual to call attention to special information, correct operating procedures, and safety precautions.

NOTE: A general advisory statement relating to equipment operation and maintenance procedures.

IMPORTANT: A specific advisory statement intended to prevent damage to the equipment or associated components.

Cautionary Statements consist of two levels:

WARNING

Indicates the presence of a hazard which CAN cause severe personal injury.

Indicates the presence of a hazard which CAN cause personal injury or equipment damage.

1.3 Safety Precautions

Warning: Read and understand all of the safety precautions and warnings before performing any repair. This manual contains the general safety precautions that must be followed to provide personal safety. When they apply, special safety precautions are included with operating procedures. **Warning:** Before manual operation, perform a walk around inspection and alert all area personnel that the equipment will be starting.

Warning: Do not operate faulty or damaged equipment. Ensure that all hoses, pipe connections, clamps, and guards are in place and securely fastened. Electrical components should be kept in good working condition and repaired immediately by qualified personnel.

Warning: After performing maintenance, remove all tools and foreign materials, reinstall and securely fasten ALL guards, covers, and protective devices.

Warning: Exposed in-running belt nips can cause severe personal injury or dismemberment. Ensure that guards are in place and securely fastened before operation.

Warning: Rotating drive shafts can lacerate, dismember, or cause strangulation. Keep hands, body parts, long hair, or loose-fitting clothing clear at all times.

Warning: Never attempt to manually clean a machine while it is operating or in standby mode.

Warning: Never open ports on tanks or piping while the engine is operating. Contact with pressurized agents can cause severe personal injury.

Warning: Relieve all pressure in the air, oil, and cooling systems before any lines, fittings, or related items are removed or disconnected.

Caution: Engine fuel is flammable when in contact with electrical spark or flame sources. Remove all sources of spark or flame from the work area.

Caution: Always use the same fastener part number (or equivalent) when replacing fasteners.

Caution: Some state and federal agencies in the USA have determined that used engine oil can be carcinogenic and can cause reproductive toxicity. Dispose of waste oil in accordance with applicable requirements.





Section 2 - Description

2.1 Introduction

This manual contains information for the correct operation and maintenance of a Cummins Fire Pump Engine. Read and follow all safety instructions. Refer to the General Safety Instructions in Section 1 -Safety.

This manual covers installation, operation, and maintenance of specific engine models. Most illustrations are representations that are common between both models. Where differences occur, refer to Section 8 -Component Parts and Assemblies for model specific information.

Keep this manual with the equipment. If the equipment is traded or sold, give the manual to the new owner.

Cummins Fire Power, Cummins NPower, and Cummins Inc. reserve the right to make changes at any time without obligation. If any differences are found between an engine and the information in this manual, contact the local Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

The latest technology and the highest quality components were used to produce this engine. When replacement parts are needed, we recommend using only genuine Cummins or ReCon® exchange parts.

2.2 Fire Pump Engines

Cummins complete line of fire pump engines have been approved as packaged units (engine and all accessories) by Factory Mutual Approvals and listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc. and Underwriter's Laboratories of Canada.

No deviations are permitted without prior written approval. These engines are to be used only for fire protection applications.

Emission Control Information:

In the U.S. this engine may be used only in stationary emergency applications in accordance with requirements of 40 CFR Part 60 and is excluded from the requirements of 40 CFR Parts 89 and 1039. Installing or using this engine in any other application may be a violation of U.S. Federal law subject to civil penalty. **NOTE:** Refer to the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for emission levels.

NOTE: This engine is certified to operate on diesel fuel.

WARNING

Injury may result and warranty is voided if fuel rate, RPM, or altitudes exceed published maximum values for this model and application.

2.3 Engine Digital Control Panel

The engine digital control panel is mounted on the left side of the engine at the flywheel end. Refer to Section 4 - Controls for additional information.

The engine digital control panel contains controls for starting, monitoring engine performance, and controlling fire pump engine operation.

2.3.1 Overspeed Function Feature

Each engine is equipped with an electronic overspeed control which activates the fuel pump solenoid valve and ECM ignition to shut off the engine when the RPM exceeds a preset limit. The overspeed control senses engine speed during the start cycle and stops the starting motor cranking cycle.

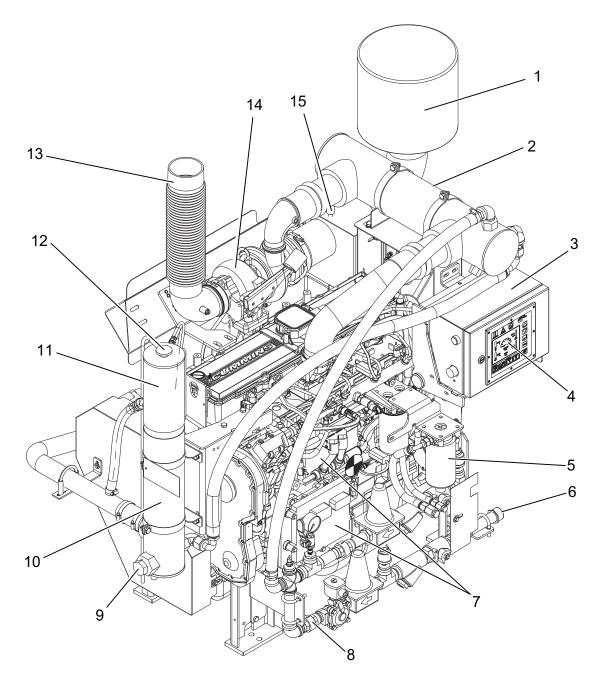
2.3.2 Operating Speed

All Cummins fire pump engines are shipped from the factory adjusted to the requested operating speed (RPM). Final operating speed adjustment must be made during the in-service inspection to obtain the required operating speed specified by the pump manufacturer.

2.4 Fire Pump Controller

The fire pump controller is not supplied by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. The fire pump controller starts the engine automatically when a remote fire demand signal is initiated and automatically shuts down the engine when the fire demand signal is discontinued.

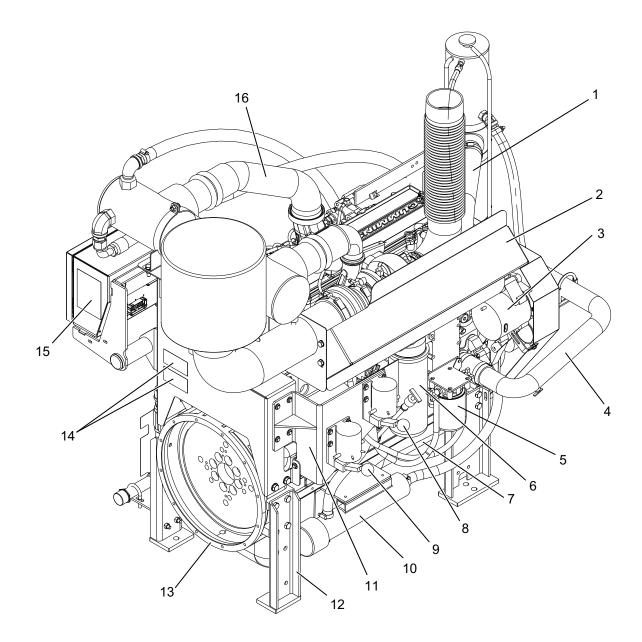
The engine may be started locally in the manual mode and shut down using the engine digital control panel stop button.



- 1. Air Cleaner Assembly
- 2. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger
- 3. Terminal Box
- 4. Engine Digital Control Panel
- 5. Fuel Filter or Filter/Separator
- 6. Cooling Water Inlet
- 7. Electronic Control Modules (ECMs)
- 8. Cooling Loop Manifold Piping

- CFP-003-1
- 9. Heat Exchanger Cooling Water Discharge
- 10. Coolant Heat Exchanger
- 11. Coolant Expansion Tank
- 12. Coolant Pressure/Fill Cap
- 13. Exhaust Flex Connection
- 14. Turbocharger
- 15. Air Cleaner Service Indicator

Figure 2-1 Engine Components - Engine Digital Control Panel (EDCP) Side (CFP9E shown)

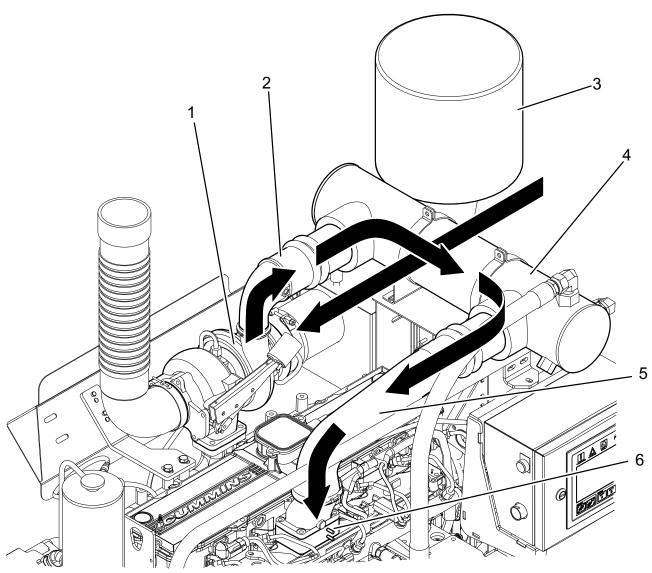


CFP-004-1

- 1. Upper Coolant Hose/Tube
- 2. Manifold Heat Shield
- 3. Alternator
- 4. Lower Coolant Hose/Tube
- 5. Coolant Filter
- 6. Engine Oil Filter
- 7. Oil Pan and Drain
- 8. Battery Starter Contactor B

- 9. Battery Starter Contactor A
- 10. Engine Coolant Heater
- 11. Starter Motor
- 12. Engine Supports
- 13. Flywheel Housing
- 14. Engine Speed Setting Plates
- 15. Manual Start Instruction Decal
- 16. Charge Air Cooler Hose

Figure 2-2 Engine Components - Turbocharger Side (CFP9E shown)



CFP-006-1

- 1. Turbocharger
- 2. Air Hose to Charge Air Cooler
- 3. Air Cleaner Assembly

- 4. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger
- 5. Charge Air Cooler Hose
- 6. Combustion Air Intake Manifold

Figure 2-3 Engine Air Intake and Charge Air Cooling Flow Diagram (typical)

2.5 Air Intake System

The air intake system supplies combustion air to the fire pump engine cylinders. The air filter prevents particulate matter from entering the air intake. Combustion air drawn into the system by the turbocharger is directed through the Charge Air Cooler (CAC) heat exchanger for cooling before entering the intake manifold where the charge air is mixed with fuel. Refer to Figure 2-3.

2.6 Cooling Water System

The fire pump cooling water supply provides cooling water for the engine heat exchanger system. A waterto-air Charge Air Cooler (CAC) heat exchanger, reduces the combustion air temperature at the intake manifold. A low charge air temperature (requirement of 60° C (140° F), with 25° C (77° F) ambient) meets emission levels, while improving engine performance and efficiency. Water entering the cooling system through the cooling water inlet first circulates through the charge air cooler heat exchanger, cooling the compressed air from the turbocharger outlet ducting. The cooled combustion air exits the CAC outlet duct to the engine air intake manifold. Refer to Figure 2-5.

NOTE: The cooling water supply must be immediately available when the engine is started.

The cooling water from the CAC heat exchanger then passes through the engine coolant heat exchanger. The cooling water exits the coolant heat exchanger through a discharge connection.

IMPORTANT: Cooling water piping will be supplied by Cummins Fire Power as shown in the Assembly Diagram, Cooling Water Piping in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. Refer to National Fire Protection Association NFPA 20 for US installation requirements.

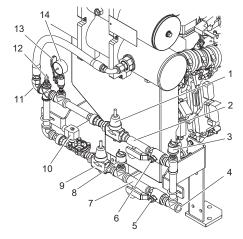
- 1. When the cooling water piping is installed, adjust both pressure regulator set points of the cooling water manifold before operating the pump.
- 2. The upper line is the bypass line. The bypass line outlet valve should be closed.
- 3. The lower line with the solenoid valve is the normal inlet line. The pressure gauge isolation valve must be open. The normal water inlet line valve should be open.

IMPORTANT: Monitor the oil pressure and coolant temperature gauges frequently. Refer to Lubricating Oil System Specifications or Cooling System Specifications in the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for recommended operating pressures and temperatures. Shut off the engine if any pressure or temperature does not meet the specifications.

Maximum engine coolant temperature should not exceed the temperature listed on the Engine Data Sheet found in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. The coolant expansion pressure/fill cap must meet the minimum pressure of 10 kPa (15 psi).

Continuous operation with low coolant temperature (below 70° C [158° F]) or high coolant temperature (above 107° C [225° F]) can damage the engine. Verify cooling water pressure and flow.

The engine coolant system contains a mixture of at least 50% antifreeze and 50% water. The coolant level should be maintained so it is visible in the coolant level sight gauge.



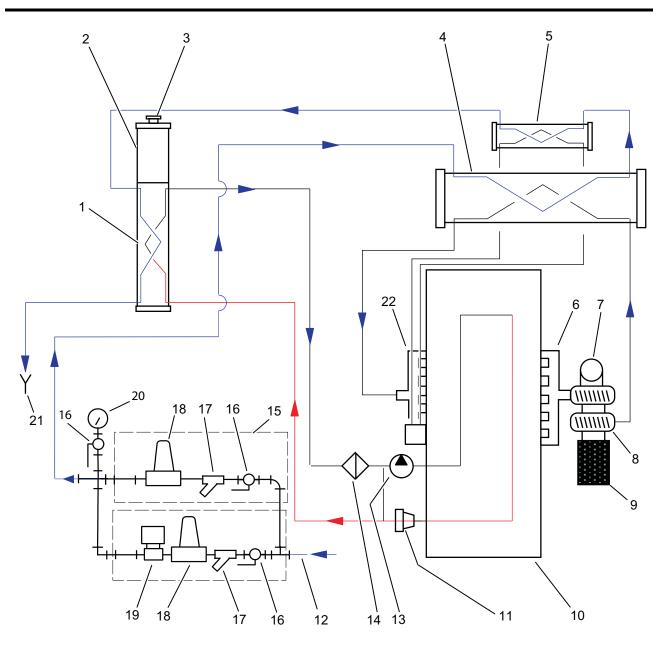
- Bypass Water Pressure Regulator
- Bypass Water Pressure
 Bypass Water Strainer
- 3. Pre Strainer Pressure Sensor
- 4. Cooling Water Inlet
- 5. Normal Water Inlet Valve
- 6. Bypass Water Inlet Valve
- 7. Normal Water Strainer
- 8. Post Strainer Pressure Sensor
- 9. Normal Water Pressure Regulator
- 10. Normal Water Solenoid Valve
- 11. Outlet to Heat Exchanger
- 12. Temperature Sensor
- 13. Pressure Gauge Isolation Valve
- 14. Water Supply Pressure Gauge

Figure 2-4 Cooling Water Manifold (typical)

2.7 Fuel Supply and Drain Location

The fuel supply and return connections are centrally located on the engine digital control panel side. Refer to Figure 2-1. Refer to the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for the maximum allowable fuel tank supply locations above the fuel pump.

CFP-101

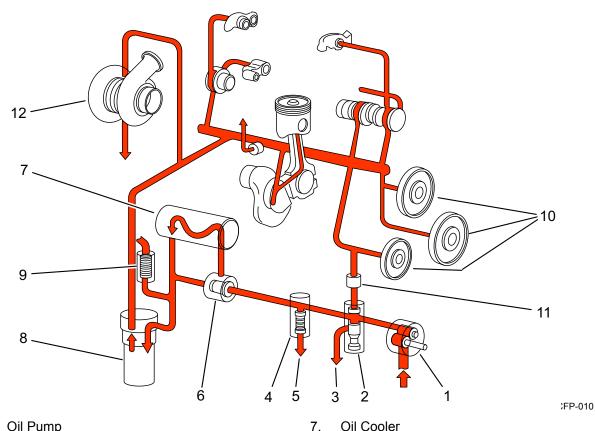


CFP-007

- 1. Coolant Heat Exchanger
- 2. Coolant Expansion Tank
- 3. Coolant Pressure/fill Cap
- 4. Charge Air Cooler
- 5. Fuel Cooling Heat Exchanger (optional)
- 6. Exhaust Manifold
- 7. Exhaust Flex Connection
- 8. Turbocharger
- 9. Air Filter
- 10. Engine Block
- 11. Thermostat

- 12. Cooling Water Inlet Pipe
- 13. Coolant Pump
- 14. Coolant Filter
- 15. Bypass Piping
- 16. Manual Shut-off Valve
- 17. Cooling Water Strainer
- 18. Cooling Water Pressure Regulator
- 19. Cooling Water Solenoid Valve
- 20. Cooling Water Pressure Gauge
- 21. Cooling Water Drain Line
- 22. Combustion Air Intake Manifold

Figure 2-5 Engine Cooling System Flow Diagram (typical)



- 1. Oil Pump
- Pressure Regulator Valve 2.
- Oil Return to Pan 3.
- 4. **High Pressure Relief Valve**
- 5. Oil Return to Pan
- **Oil Thermostat** 6.

- Oil Cooler
- Combination Oil Filter 8.
- Filter Bypass Gears 9.
- 10. **Idler Gears**
- 11. Viscosity Sensor
- 12. Turbocharger

Figure 2-6 Engine Lubricating Oil System Flow Diagram (typical)

2.8 Fuel System

The fire pump engine is equipped with an electronic fuel system to provide fuel metering and timing. The system is controlled by the Engine Control Module (ECM) for fueling and timing based on temperature, altitude, pressure, and throttle position. Refer to Figure 2-1.

2.9 Engine Oil System

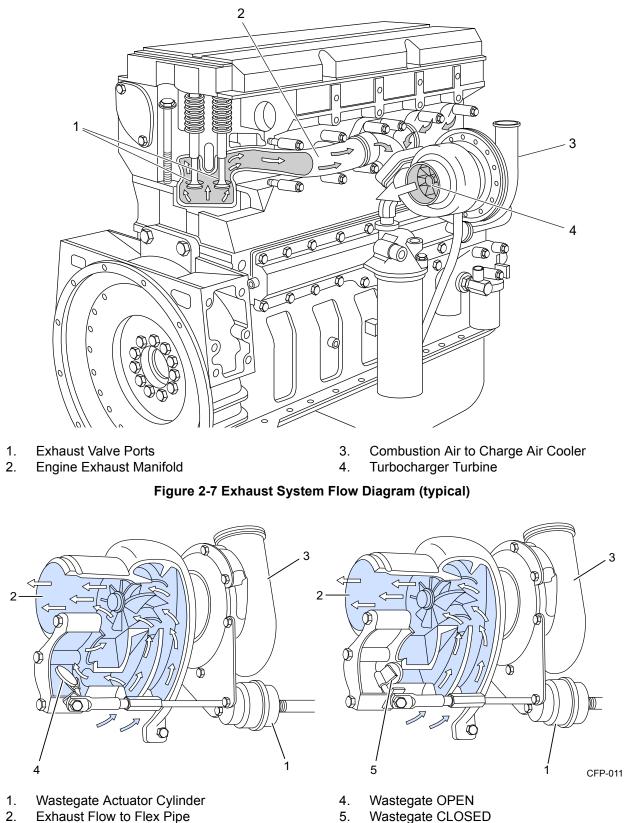
The engine oil system lubricates moving internal engine parts (pistons, piston arms, valves, cam shafts, drive shafts, and bearings). The oil pump circulates oil from the oil pan, through the oil filter, and into engine areas where friction may develop. Refer to Section D of the Cummins Engine Operation and Maintenance Manual for additional information. Refer to Figure 2-6.

Typically, engine oil has been added during manufacture and testing procedures, however, shipping restrictions can affect whether the oil is maintained in the engine or drained for shipment.

Check the oil level at the dipstick. Add oil as necessary to bring the oil level to the H (high) mark on the dipstick. Refer to Figure 3-6.

2.10 Exhaust System

The exhaust system removes engine exhaust from the cylinders after the combustion process. The exhaust discharges from the exhaust manifold, passes through (drives) the turbocharger, and exits through the exhaust flex-pipe. Refer to Figure 2-7 and Figure 2-8.



- 3. Combustion Air to Charge Air Cooler

Figure 2-8 Turbocharger Exhaust Flow Diagram (typical)



Section 3 - Installation

3.1 Receiving and Handling Information

Cummins Fire Power Pump Engines are pre-assembled and tested before shipment. Parts not shipped attached to the engine are sometimes shipped individually. The equipment was thoroughly inspected and prepared for shipping before it was turned over to the carrier.

- 1. Carefully remove the components from the shipping container. Remove crating, shipping tape, braces, and tie-downs.
- 2. Inspect the equipment for damage that may have occurred in shipping.
- 3. Check each item carefully against the shipping manifest or bill of lading.

3.2 Site Preparation

This section provides instructions for the initial installation, adjustment, and testing of the Cummins Fire Pump Engine. Appropriate portions of this section should be used when returning the engine to operation after overhaul or major maintenance.

The site should be clean and relatively level. Clear the proposed equipment area of overhanging obstructions and obstacles protruding from the floor.

Cooling water piping should be installed by trained technicians familiar with local, state, and federal codes and regulations, per the equipment layouts supplied by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc.

Refer to the general fire pump and engine layout drawings for installation dimensions supplied with this manual.

Refer to National Fire Protection Association NFPA 20 for US installation and applicable local code requirements and NFPA 25 for inspection, testing, and maintenance requirements.

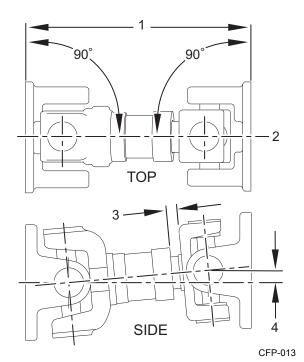
- Lay out a designated center line on the site floor. Find the center line of the engine drive shaft. Lay out a center line on the cross frame members.
- 2. If the engine is assembled with the drive line, pump, and mounting base, use the lifting points provided on the mounting base or lift the entire skid using an approved fork lift.

Ensure that the lifting device is capable of safely lifting the weight of the engine or the combined weight of the assembled pump base, drive line, and pump. Refer to the bill of lading for combined shipping weights.

3. Position the engine as required for the interface with the fire pump, water piping, fuel piping, exhaust, and air system connections.

3.2.1 Drive Shaft Installation

- Position the engine center line to align the engine drive shaft with the fire pump drive. Ensure that the engine and pump are correctly aligned.
 - a. Ensure engine position is centered on frame side to side within ± .76 mm (.03 in) by measuring outside of frame side to engine support leg mounting pad. (Compare the two front engine supports and two back engine supports).
 - Align engine center line to pump center line within ± .76 mm (.03 in). Refer to Figure 3-1.
 - c. The pump center line to the engine crankshaft center line (in vertical plane) is to be 2° +/- 1°.
 - d. Drive shaft mounting flanges must be parallel.



- 1. Planes Must Be Parallel
- 2. Align Both Mounting Center lines to \pm .76 mm (.03 in)
- 3. Distance to Equal Half of Total Travel
- 4. 2° +/- 1°

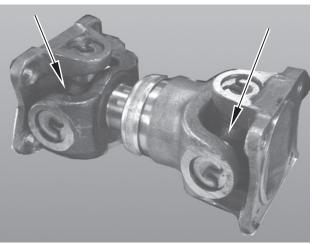
Figure 3-1 Drive Shaft Alignment

- 2. Lubricate the grease fittings on the drive shaft universal joint. Refer to Figure 3-2.
 - a. Wipe the grease fittings and grease gun nozzle with a clean cloth.
 - b. Add grease to the drive shaft universal joint grease fittings.
 - c. Wipe excess grease from the grease fittings.

NOTE: Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. recommends using a good quality semi-synthetic, molybdenum-fortified NLGI #2 lithium complex grease.

NOTE: Some lubrication loss may occur during transport and storage. It is recommended that the drive shaft be re-lubricated upon installation.

- 3. Check that the fire pump is properly installed per the pump manufacturer's specifications.
- 4. Connect the exhaust piping to a safe location, away from building air intake sources (air conditioners, windows, fresh air intake pipes, etc.).



CFP-015

Figure 3-2 Drive Shaft Universal Joint Grease Fittings

- 5. Check that the alternator/coolant pump drive belt is properly installed.
- 6. Check that all hoses and tubes are properly installed and all clamps secure.

3.3 Fuel Supply Installation

- 1. Install a properly rated fuel tank per NFPA 20 guidelines.
- 2. Install a proper sized fuel line per the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

NOTE: DO NOT use copper or galvanized pipe for the fuel return or supply lines.

3.3.1 Fuel System Preparation

The fire pump engine fuel system has been primed during manufacturing and test procedures. The engine is equipped with an electric lift pump which primes the fuel filter or filter/separator and high pressure fuel pump when the engine is cranked. Refer to Figure 2-1.

A water separator must be integrated into the fuel delivery system of the fire pump engine. A fuel filter/ water separator may be installed directly on the unit in the primary fuel filter location, or a separate filter/ separator may be installed in the fuel delivery system near the fire pump engine assembly.

Due to the precise tolerances of diesel injection systems, it is extremely important that the fuel be kept clean and free of dirt or water. Dirt or water in the system can cause severe damage to both the fuel pump and the fuel injectors.

3.3.2 Fuel Recommendations

WARNING

Do not mix gasoline, alcohol, gasohol, ethanol, or methanol with diesel fuel. This mixture will cause severe engine damage or explosion.

Use ONLY no. 2 diesel (ASTM no. 2D) fuel. Any adjustment to compensate for reduced performance with a fuel system using alternate fuel is not warrantable.

3.4 Cooling Water Supply Installation

IMPORTANT: The cooling water supply must be immediately available when the engine is started. Ensure that the supply line valves are in the OPEN position.

NOTE: The velocity of the cooling water should be as great as possible without exceeding the maximum allowable pressure shown in the appropriate Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies

1. Provide a cooling water discharge line at the outlet of the engine coolant heat exchanger and provide a cooling water supply line to the cooling water inlet per the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. Refer to Figure 2-4.

NOTE: Cooling water outlet piping from the heat exchanger should be one pipe size larger than the supply piping.

2. Check the pressure regulator setting with water flowing through the heat exchanger. If supplied as an option from CFP, both water pressure regulators have been set at 207 kPa (30 psi) or slightly less water pressure during manufacture and testing. **IMPORTANT:** The manual water valves for the automatic loop should remain OPEN at ALL times. The manual valves for the bypass loop should be CLOSED during automatic (pump controller) operation. When running, the engine should stabilize between temperatures identified on the model specific Engine Data Sheet. The flow rate may need to be adjusted to maintain desired engine temperature.

NOTE: Excessively cold (4° C to 23° C [40° F to 75° F]) cooling water flow can cause condensation inside the charge air cooler.

IMPORTANT: Continuous operation with low coolant temperature (below 70° C [158° F]) or high coolant temperature (above 107° C [225° F]) can damage the engine.

- The cooling water should be adjusted based on water flow rather than water pressure. The flow is dependent on the cooling water temperature. Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 -Component Parts and Assemblies for details.
- 4. Use an appropriate sized container to measure and time the flow from the discharge pipe.

Flow rate = time to fill container/container size.

Example: Time to fill 19 liter (5 gal) container = 15 seconds.

Divide 15 by 5 = 3 (seconds per liter [gal]).

Divide 60 seconds by 3 = 76 liters (20 gal) per minute.

5) Adjust both pressure regulators to a pressure that will provide a flow rate at or above the specifications.

When the cooling water piping is installed, adjust both pressure regulator set points before operating the pump. Damage to the heat exchanger may occur from improperly regulated cooling water supply pressure.

3.5 Battery Requirements

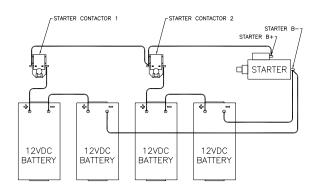
One set of lead /acid batteries must be supplied for the standard 12VDC operating voltage. Two redundant sets of batteries must be supplied for the optional 24 VDC operating voltage. Refer to National Fire Protection Association Standard NFPA 20 and Section 1 - Safety of this manual for additional battery installation information. The minimum recommended reserve capacity (SAE RC) and cold cranking ampere (SAE CCA) values for a particular engine can be found on the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. RC and CCA definitions can be found in SAE Standard J537.

3.5.1 Battery Installation

- 1. Provide adequate room for servicing or replacing the batteries. Provide protection from extremes of temperature and weather.
- Refer to National Fire Protection Association NFPA 20 for proper location of batteries and applicable local codes requirements. Ensure that the batteries are configured properly for standard 12 VDC operations or optional 24 VDC operations. Refer to Figure 3-3 and Figure 3-4.

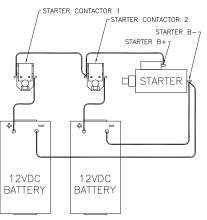
NOTE: Coat the terminals with petroleum jelly to prevent corrosion. Tighten the battery connections.

- 3. Install the Battery Cable Kit or equivalent customer supplied wiring.
- 4. Follow battery connection schematic Figure 3-3 and Figure 3-4 to ensure adequate starting requirements for the system.



24249_00001





24249_00002

Figure 3-4 Series Battery Connection - 12 VDC

CAUTION

Do not connect battery charging cables to any electronic control system component. This can damage the electronic control system.

WARNING

Batteries can emit explosive gases during charging. Always ventilate the compartment before servicing the batteries. Remove sources of spark or open flame. To avoid arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

IMPORTANT: Batteries must meet the requirement listed in the electrical system specifications. Batteries may be supplied by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. as an option, or may be supplied by the customer.

Battery electrolyte (sulfuric acid) is highly caustic and can burn clothing and skin. Wear impervious neoprene gloves and safety goggles, or full face shield, when working with the batteries.

3.6 Signal and Control Installation

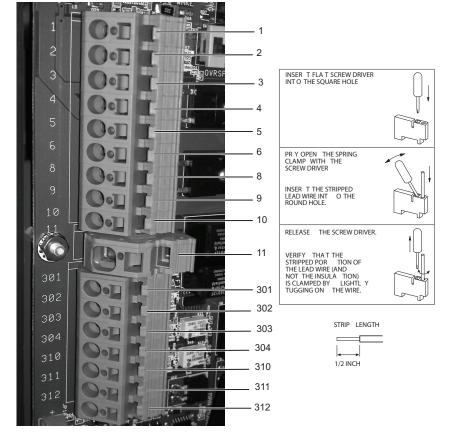
This section explains how to connect the controller wires to the terminal block.

If the batteries have been installed prior to the control wiring, disconnect the negative (-) cable first and then disconnect the positive (+) battery lead. Install the cables with the positive (+) cable first and the negative (-) cable last before testing.

NOTE: Install signal and control wiring at the Terminal Board (TB). Refer to the terminal wiring schematic decal on the inside of the instrument enclosure.

1. Ensure that the fire control system is properly installed and configured per the manufacturer's instructions. Refer to the wiring schematic drawings provided with the pump manual.

- Complete the fire pump controller wiring (customer supplied) per the manufacturer's instructions.
- 3. Connect the following wires to the fire pump engine digital control panel per the engine electrical diagrams.
 - a. TB-1: Connect the control power from the fire pump controller. This power source is necessary for fire pump operations while in the AUTO mode.
 - b. TB-2: Connect the crank termination input signal for the fire pump controller. This signal is present when the engine is running. This signal indicates that the engine has started and that the crank command from the fire pump controller should stop immediately.
 - c. TB-3: Connect the remote overspeed alarm input to the fire pump controller. This signal is present when the overspeed control module has operated. If this event occurs, the fire pump engine will stop.



CFP-300

Figure 3-5 Termination Blocks and Wiring Decal

- d. TB-4: Connect the low oil pressure alarm input from the fire pump controller. This 0 VDC grounded signal is present when the oil pressure has dropped below the 83 ± 13 kPa (12 ± 2 psi) set point.
- e. TB-5: Connect the high coolant temperature alarm input from the fire pump controller. This 0 VDC grounded signal is activated when the engine is running and the coolant temperature is at or above 93° C (200° F). The alarm will deactivate when the engine is running and the coolant temperature drops below 88° C (190° F).
- f. TB-6: Connect battery set A lead from the controller. The controller senses battery A charge state and charges A battery through this heavy gauge wire.
- g. TB-8: Connect battery set B lead from the controller. The controller senses battery B charge state and charges B battery through this heavy gauge wire.
- h. TB-9: Battery positive signal driven from the Pump Controller to contactor A when desiring to crank from Battery A. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 10A continuous.
- i. TB-10: Battery positive signal driven from the Pump Controller to contactor B when desiring to crank from Battery B. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 10A continuous.
- J. TB-11: Common ground and battery negative for both Battery A and Battery B from between the pump controller and engine. This is not intended to create a fully isolated battery negative or ground system. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 20A continuous.
- k. TB-301: Battery negative signal driven from the Fire Pump Digital Controller when the engine is operating on ECM B.
- TB-302: Battery negative signal driven from the Fire Pump Digital Controller when either ECM triggers a fault code which can affect performance of the Fuel Injection system. See CFP9E Fault Code Chart in Section 7 for related fault codes.

- m. TB-303: Battery negative signal driven from the Fire Pump Digital Controller when a single ECM has failed.
- n. TB-304: Battery negative signal driven from the Fire Pump Digital Controller when both ECMs have failed.
- o. TB-310: Battery negative signal driven from the Fire Pump Digital Controller when high cooling water temperature is sensed.
- p. TB-311: Battery negative signal driven from the Fire Pump Digital Controller when the cooling water supply restriction is sensed.
- q. TB-312: Battery negative signal driven from an engine temperature switch when engine coolant reaches or falls below $43.3 \pm 2.78^{\circ}$ C (110 ± 5° F). The signal will be removed when the coolant temperature reaches or exceeds 60 ± 2.78° C (140 ± 5° F).
- 4. Ensure electrical continuity and adequate insulation resistance for the installed wiring.
- 5. Provide the initial charge on the redundant batteries per the battery charger's instructions.
- 6. Check that both voltmeters on the engine digital control panel indicate the approximate battery voltage.

3.7 Coolant System Preparation

The fire pump engine cooling and lubrication system was initially filled during manufacture and testing.

Ensure that all coolant systems have been filled to the proper level before operation by checking the coolant level sight gauge on the heat exchanger.

- Inspect the engine coolant hoses and hose clamps. Ensure that all coolant hoses and clamps are properly installed and water tight.
- The engine coolant heater must maintain an engine coolant temperature of 49° C (120° F) or above.
- 3. Ensure that coolant is present in the engine coolant heater before plugging the heater element into a dedicated circuit.

3.8 Charge Air Cooler System

The charge air cooler system reduces the temperature of the compressed combustion air from the turbocharger before entering the air intake manifold. Refer to Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2.

Inspect the charge air cooler piping and hoses for loose/missing hose clamps, hose punctures, leaking manifold seals, or corrosion. Torque the hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the Torque Table in Section 8.

3.9 Lubricating Oil System Preparation

Some regulatory and shipping restrictions may require that all lubricants, fuels, and coolants be drained for transport. Ensure that all lubrication systems have been filled to the proper level before operation.

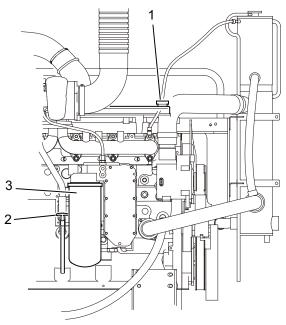
- 1. Check the oil level using the crankcase dip stick before operating. Refer to Figure 3-6.
- 2. Fill the crankcase at the oil fill port to the "H" mark on the dipstick with engine oil.

NOTE: Do not use special "break-in" oils for new or rebuilt Cummins engines. Use the same type of oil as used in normal operation. Cummins Inc. recommends Valvoline Premium Blue® 15W-40 oil.

3.10 Pre-Start Inspections

Perform a visual inspection as follows:

- 1. Check that there is no apparent damage and that all components are installed.
- 2. Check that the drive belt is properly installed.
- 3. Check that all hoses and tubes are properly installed.
- 4. Check that all electrical connections are properly installed.



CFP-046

- 1. Oil Fill Port (on valve cover)
- 2. Oil Level Dipstick
- 3. Engine Oil Filter

Figure 3-6 Oil Level Dipstick and Fill Port

- 5. Check that the fire pump is properly installed per the pump manufacturer's instructions, is correctly aligned, and is free to rotate.
- After completing preliminary set-up procedures, perform the engine start tests as outlined in detail in Section 5 - Operation

WARNING

Before operating the equipment, complete all safety checks, remove all tools and foreign objects from the equipment, and ensure that all guards are in place and securely fastened. Alert area personnel that the equipment will be starting. Unintentional equipment start-up or contact with exposed or moving components can cause personal injury or equipment damage.

3.11 Engine Monitoring

When the engine starts it is important to monitor the oil pressure and cooling water temperature gauges to ensure safe operation.

If the oil pressure is not displayed on the gauge or if the low oil pressure message is displayed within 5 seconds, STOP THE ENGINE immediately! Continued operation without proper lubrication will cause engine damage.

 Immediately check that cooling water flow is established through the coolant heat exchanger. Cooling water flow should be established immediately, but some delay may occur before the flow exits the heat exchanger drain connection.

NOTE: Ensure that cooling water is flowing through the heat exchanger and the water pressure shown on the local pressure gauge is no more than 414 kPa (60 psi). The minimum cooling water flow rate is identified in the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

If the cooling water flow is not evident at the discharge outlet or cone within 15 seconds, STOP THE ENGINE immediately! Continued operation without proper cooling water flow will cause engine damage.

2. Ensure that the engine operating temperature stabilizes between applicable ranges as identi-

fied in the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

NOTE: If the temperature does not stabilize, stop the engine and refer to Coolant Temperature Above Normal or Coolant Temperature Below Normal (Engine Running) in Section 7 - Troubleshooting.

- 3. Operate the engine for 8 to 10 minutes.
- 4. Inspect for leaks, unusual noises, or other indications of incorrect operation.
- 5. Shut off the engine by pressing and holding the overspeed RESET/STOP switch.
- 6. Check that cooling water flow stops automatically shortly after the engine stops.
- 7. Correct any problems found during the inspection before proceeding.
- 8. Check the engine lubricating oil level at the crankcase dip stick. Top off if necessary.
- 9. Check the coolant expansion tank level. Top off if necessary.
- Check the cooling water strainers. Clean the strainers as required per the instructions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
- 11. Perform engine speed control and safety system tests per the instructions in Section 5 Operation.





Section 4 - Controls

4.1 Engine Digital Control Panel

The Engine Digital Control Panel (EDCP) contains controls for starting, monitoring engine performance, and controlling fire pump engine operation. Refer to Figure 4-1. In manual mode, the panel remains active as long as battery power is available. In auto mode, the panel is active when battery power is present on TB-1, otherwise it goes into standby mode after 30 minutes of no battery voltage on TB-1.

4.1.1 Warning Lamp

Illuminates (yellow) in the event that the ECM has sensed a non-mission disabling fault.

4.1.2 Fault Indicator Lamp

Indicates Fuel Injection Fault (FIF) and illuminates (red) in the event that the ECM has detected a fuel injection fault or primary sensor fault.

The engine digital control panel also sends a ground signal to terminal buss #302 which sends a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump system controller to indicate a FIF fault.

4.1.3 Scroll Buttons

Used to scroll up or down when in the menus.

4.1.4 Enter Button

Used when making changes in the menu screen.

4.1.5 Menu Button

Opens the menu option on the display.

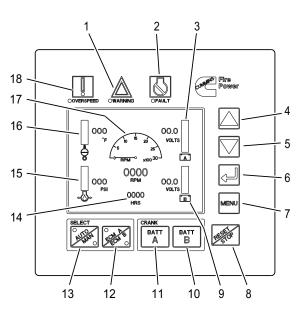
4.1.6 Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch

Used to shut off the engine at the engine digital control panel. Momentarily pressing the switch removes key switch for 30 seconds.

Pressing the overspeed RESET switch after correcting an engine overspeed shutdown resets the overspeed control module, allowing subsequent restarts of the fire pump engine.

4.1.7 Battery A and B Voltmeters

The battery voltmeters display the charge status (VDC) of the relative battery connections.



CFP-223

- 1. Warning Lamp
- 2. Fault Lamp
- 3. Battery "A" Voltmeter
- 4. Scroll UP Button
- 5. Scroll DOWN Button
- 6. ENTER Button
- 7. MENU Button
- 8. Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch
- 9. Battery "B" Voltmeter
- 10. Crank Battery B Momentary Start Button
- 11. Crank Battery A Momentary Start Button
- 12. ECM A/B Selector Switch & Indicator Lamps
- 13. AUTO/MAN Mode Switch & Indicator Lamps
- 14. Hour Meter
- 15. Engine Oil Pressure
- 16. Coolant Temperature
- 17. Tachometer
- 18. Overspeed Warning Lamp

Figure 4-1 Engine Digital Control Panel (EDCP)

4.1.8 Tachometer and Hour Meter

The Tachometer displays the engine speed in Revolutions Per Minute (RPM) whenever the engine is operating. The hour meter maintains a running total of the hours of operation (run time).

4.1.9 ECM A/B Indicator Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The ECM indicator lamps (yellow) will illuminate, indicating the ECM is being used to control the engine. If ECM A (normal position) is selected, ECM A is controlling the engine. Refer to Figure 4-1.

If ECM B (alternate position) is selected, ECM B is controlling the engine, and the EDCP will send a ground signal to terminal buss #301, which will send a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump system controller to indicate that the engine is operating on the alternate ECM.

4.1.10 Crank Battery A or B Buttons

The CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B buttons initiate an immediate engine start (momentary start) using the selected A or B crank battery.

Crank A or B will energize battery contactor A or B, depending on which one is selected.

Both A and B buttons can be energized at the same time in the event both batteries are weak.

4.1.11 AUTO/MANUAL Mode

The AUTO/MANUAL mode determines whether the engine starts and is controlled by the operator (MAN-UAL) or by an automatic signal from the fire pump system controller (AUTO). The lamp (yellow) is illuminated, depending on which mode is selected.

The MANUAL mode is typically used for engine setup, testing, and emergency and maintenance procedures.

The AUTO mode is used to start the engine under the control of the fire pump control system. In the auto mode, the fire pump engine stops upon loss of signal power from the fire pump controller.

4.1.12 Coolant Temperature Gauge

The coolant temperature gauge displays the engine coolant temperature.

4.1.13 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge

The engine oil pressure gauge displays the engine oil pressure. The gauge is independent of the low oil pressure alarm.

4.1.14 Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp

The overspeed control module monitors engine speed. If the engine RPM exceeds 115% rated

speed, the engine overspeed warning lamp is illuminated (yellow).

The Engine Digital Control Panel (EDCP) will send a power signal to terminal buss #3, which will send a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump system controller, indicating that an overspeed condition has occurred.

The EDCP will automatically switch to MANUAL mode and will shut the engine down. After the overspeed has been reset by using the RESET/STOP switch on the EDCP, the engine operation will revert to the original AUTO mode position.

NOTE: The engine will not be allowed to restart automatically from the fire pump system controller until the EDCP is reset.

4.1.15 ECM Fault Code Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The amber engine warning lamp and the red engine shutdown lamp alert the operator of engine malfunctions that is categorized as follows:

- 1. An illuminated amber lamp indicates an engine malfunction that requires timely operator attention.
- 2. An illuminated red lamp indicates an engine malfunction that requires immediate and decisive operator response.
- A 3-4 digit diagnostic fault code will display on the EDCP, which can then be used to help describe the engine malfunction. Refer to the Fault Code Chart in Section 7 - Troubleshooting.

4.1.16 Engine Stop Button

The engine stop button is located on the left side of the EDCP enclosure and is used to stop the operation of the engine in either manual or auto mode. The button must be pressed and held until the engine has stopped.

4.1.17 Engine Communications Port

This plug-in is located on the left side of the EDCP enclosure and is used for the communications connection port for Cummins Insite.

NOTE: Insite is a Cummins Inc. computer software tool used to monitor or report engine performance criteria.

4.1.18 Contractor Access Port

The contractor access knock-out is located on the lower side of the EDCP enclosure. This is the only 25.4 cm (1 in) knock-out provided for the installing contractor to connect the fire pump system controller to the EDCP.

IMPORTANT: If this port is not used for the installation, all warranty on the fire pump engine will be void.

4.1.19 Engine ECM Power Supply

This plug-in is located on the lower side of the EDCP enclosure. The power supply port supplies unswitched battery power to both ECM A and ECM B.

4.1.20 Engine Harness Connection

This plug-in is located on the lower side of the EDCP enclosure. The engine harness connection connects the panel to the power source, start contactors, magnetic pick-up, alternator, and other engine related functions controlled by the EDCP.

4.2 Electronic Control Module (ECM) -Applicable on Electronic Engines

The engine control system is an electronically operated fuel controls system. The ECM performs diagnostic tests on most of its circuits and will activate a fault code if a problem is detected.

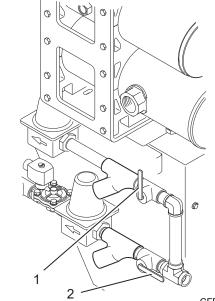
4.3 Engine Protection System - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The engine ECM identifies any 3-4 digit engine fault codes and illuminates the appropriate amber warning lamp or red shutdown lamp on the operator engine digital control panel. Refer to Section 7 - Trouble-shooting for additional fault code information.

Normally, Cummins engines with ECMs have derate and shutdown protection calibrated into the ECM. However, the ECM on this Cummins engine has no derate or shutdown protection. The engine will run to destruction. Therefore, preventive maintenance is essential.

4.4 Cooling Water Flow Control Valves

- The fire pump system controller opens the cooling water normal loop solenoid valve in either manual or automatic mode. In the OPEN position, water can flow through the heat exchangers. Refer to Figure 4-2. Manual cooling water valves for the automatic loop should remain OPEN at ALL times.
- 2. Manual cooling water valves for the bypass loop should be CLOSED during automatic (fire pump system controller) operation.



CFP-313

- 1. Bypass Cooling Water Manual Inlet Valve
- 2. Normal Cooling Water Manual Inlet Valve

Figure 4-2 Normal Open Cooling Water Manual Valves (typical)





Section 5 - Operation

5.1 Start-up Procedures

This section provides the operator with the information required to prepare the fire pump engine for normal operation, in a safe manner. This Operator's Manual is provided for your specific equipment and should be considered a part of that equipment. All personnel responsible for the operation and maintenance of the equipment should read and thoroughly understand this manual.



WARNING

Before preparing the equipment for normal production, complete all safety checks, remove all tools and foreign objects from the equipment, ensure all guards are in place and securely fastened, and alert area personnel that the equipment will be starting.

5.2 Remote Starting Procedure

To start the engine from the fire pump controller panel:

- 1. Press the AUTO/MANUAL mode switch on the engine digital control panel to place the engine in the AUTO mode position. Refer to Figure 4-1.
- 2. Start the engine by initiating an engine crank signal from the fire pump controller.

CAUTION

If the crank termination signal is absent, the engine starter motor will continue to operate. Shut the engine off immediately at the fire pump controller panel to avoid damage to the starter.

- 3. The engine continues to operate as long as the RUN signal is present. When the RUN signal is terminated by the fire pump control panel, the engine stops.
- 4. The engine may be stopped locally by pressing the engine stop button on the side of the engine digital control panel.

5.3 Local Starting Procedure

To start the engine locally from the engine digital control panel:

- 1. Press the AUTO/MANUAL mode switch on the engine digital control panel to the MANUAL mode position to place the engine in manual mode.
- 2. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine.

5.4 Emergency Starting Procedure

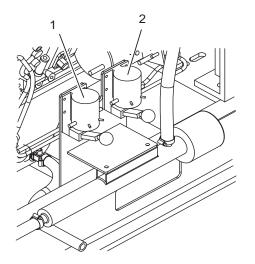
The engine starts automatically in the event of a fire emergency. However, if it fails to start automatically, the engine can be started locally from the engine digital control panel:

- 1. If necessary, open both manual bypass valves in the cooling water supply manifold (if equipped). Refer to Figure 4-2.
- 2. Press the AUTO/MANUAL mode switch on the engine digital control panel to MANUAL mode position to place the engine in manual mode. Refer to Figure 4-1.
- 3. Press downward on the desired battery contactor lever for up to 15 seconds or until the engine starts. Repeat up to three times if necessary. Refer to Figure 5-1.
- 4. Release the contactor lever immediately after the engine starts.

CAUTION

To prevent damage to the starter, do not engage the starting motor more than 15 seconds. Wait 15 seconds between each attempt to start, up to six attempts.

5. The engine may be stopped locally by pressing and holding the stop button on the left hand side of the engine digital control panel enclosure.



CFP-023

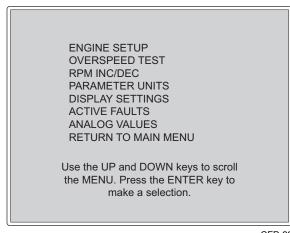
- 1. Battery A Starter Contactor
- 2. Battery B Starter Contactor

Figure 5-1 Manual Starter Contactors (typical)

5.5 Engine Digital Control Panel Screens and Adjustments

The following menu screens are available for operator input and monitoring of engine parameters on the engine digital control panel menu screens.

5.5.1 Main Menu



CFP-224

Figure 5-2 Main Menu Screen (Typical)

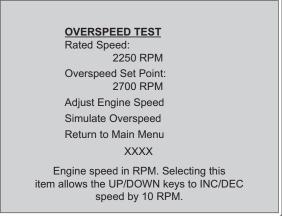
This screen is the main menu screen for all functions.

5.5.2 Engine Set-up Screen

This screen is for Cummins Fire Power internal use.

5.5.3 Overspeed Test Screen

The engine overspeed set point was set during manufacturing and test procedures. It may, however, be necessary to adjust the overspeed set point based on the actual fire pump application.



CFP-225

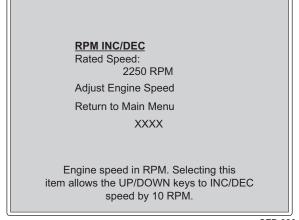
Figure 5-3 Overspeed Test Screen (Example)

The overspeed test screen will allow for two options to demonstrate overspeed:

- 1. Increment the engine speed up to reach the overspeed set point for the specific engine model. Example above identifies 2250 RPM.
- Used to simulate overspeed for engine speed models above 2250 RPM or for instances when over-pressurizing of sprinkler systems can cause damage.

NOTE: If Option 1 is selected, the engine speed will have to be manually reset back to pump rated speed after the overspeed test is completed. Use the RESET/STOP switch to reset the engine back to the original values.

5.5.4 RPM INC/DEC Screen



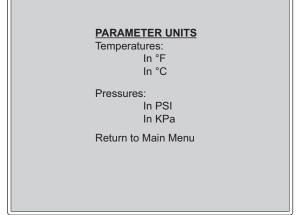
CFP-226

Figure 5-4 RPM INC/DEC Screen (Typical)

This screen allows the operator to make on-site adjustments by incrementing or decrementing the engine operating speed of electronic engines. The engine operating speed was factory set during manufacturing and test procedures.

If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory setting plate, scribe the actual RPM on the field setting plate.

5.5.5 Parameter Units Screen

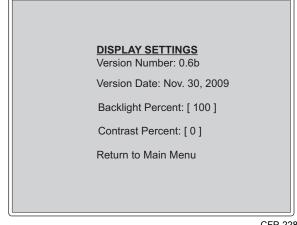


CFP-227

Figure 5-5 Parameter Units Screen (Typical)

This screen will allow the operator to select Imperial or Metric units.

5.5.6 Display Settings Screen



CFP-228

Figure 5-6 Display Settings Screen (Typical)

This screen will enable adjustments to the backlight and contrast for optimal viewing in varying lighting environments. The version number of the EDCP software will be indicated on this screen.

5.5.7 Analog Values Screen

-		
ANALOG V	ALUES	
Return to Ma	ain Menu	
Battery A:	0.0 Vo	lts
Battery B:	14.0 Vo	lts
Engine Speed:	0 RF	M
Water Temp:	70° F	
Oil Pressure:	0 PS	51
Exhaust Temp:	0° F	
Oil Temp:	0° F	
Hour Meter:	0.1 Hrs	S
		CFP_0001

Figure 5-7 Analog Values Screen (Typical)

This screen will provide analog output values for battery voltages, engine speed, water temperature, oil pressure and temperature, exhaust temperature, differential oil pressure, and hours of operation.

NOTE: *Metric or Imperial values can be changed using the Parametric Units screen.*

NOTE: For exhaust temperature values less than 93° C (200° F), or not monitored, the value will be displayed as 0°. For oil temperature values less than 24° C (75° F), or not monitored, the value will be displayed as 0°.

5.6 Active Fault Codes - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The Electronic Control Module (ECM) can display and record operation irregularities, which are displayed as fault codes on the engine digital control panel.

5.7 Field Acceptance Testing

The required tests are outlined in the NFPA 20 and NFPA 25 Standards and shall be performed to validate automatic and manual operational requirements for field acceptance testing.



Fire Power

Section 6 - Maintenance

6.1 Introduction

Before performing maintenance procedures, read and understand the Safety Section of this manual. Improper performance or lack of critical information could result in personal injury or equipment damage.

Cummins encourages our customers to perform maintenance and repairs whenever necessary. However, servicing complex components within the normal warranty period may void the Cummins warranty and any specified warranty extended by the manufacturer of OEM products.

Cummins recommends that the engine be maintained according to the maintenance schedule in this section.

Maintenance procedures should be performed by skilled technicians, who are familiar with the equipment, local regulations, and service procedures for fire pump engine and pump systems. Improper maintenance can damage the engine or fire pump, or cause personal injury.

IMPORTANT: If your engine is equipped with a component or accessory not manufactured by Cummins Inc, refer to the component manufacturer's vendor supplied literature for specific maintenance recommendations.

6.2 Engine Operation Report

The engine must be maintained in top mechanical condition. The maintenance department needs daily running reports from the operator to make necessary adjustments.

The weekly running report also helps to make provisions for more extensive maintenance, as the reports indicate the necessity.

Report to the maintenance department any of the following conditions:

- 1. Low engine oil pressure.
- 2. Engine surge.
- 3. Erratic operation or frequent shutdowns.
- 4. Any warning lamps flashing or staying illuminated.
- 5. Abnormal coolant or oil temperature.
- 6. Unusual engine noise or vibration.
- 7. Excessive smoke.
- 8. Excessive use of coolant, fuel, or engine oil.
- 9. Any fluid leaks.
- 10. Loose, worn, or damaged parts.

Maintenance Chart

Task

Period

Weekly Maintenance
6.3.1 General Walk Around Inspection
6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping
6.3.3 Cooling System
6.3.4 Engine Oil System
6.3.5 Fuel System Inspections
6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System
6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls
6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose
6.3.9 Clean Cooling Water Strainers
6.3.10 Check Battery Condition
6.3.11 Engine Test Run
6.3.12 Engine Coolant Heater
Annual Maintenance
6.4.1 Electrical Components
6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts
6.4.3 Engine Mounting Bolts
6.4.4 Inspect Fuel Pumps and Filters
6.4.5 Engine Oil and Oil Filter Change
6.4.6 Change Fuel Filters
6.4.7 Output Shaft Lubrication
6.4.8 Engine Operation Checks
6.4.8.1 Crank Termination Set Point6-12
6.4.8.2 Engine Speed Calibration6-12
6.4.9 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt InspectionAnnual (1000 Hrs)6-12
6.4.10 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt TensionAnnual (1000 Hrs)6-13
6.4.11 Heat Exchanger Pressure Test
6.4.12 Turbocharger Inspection
Every 2 Years or 2000 Hours
6.5.1 Coolant Pump Inspection
6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System
Every 4 Years or 5000 Hours
6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation 4 Years (5000 Hrs)
6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement 4 Years (5000 Hrs)
6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger 4 Years (5000 Hrs)

NOTE: All maintenance and inspections intervals are accumulative. When performing annual maintenance, also perform maintenance listed under daily, weekly, monthly, and 3 month intervals.

Maintenance Record Form

Engine Serial N	ial Number:		ngine Serial Number: Engine Model:		Engine Model:		
Owner's Name:		Equipment Name/Number:					
Date	Hours or Time Interval	Actual Hours	Check Performance	Performed By	Comments		

6.3 Weekly Maintenance

When the engine is running, be alert for mechanical problems that could create unsafe or hazardous conditions.

6.3.1 General Walk Around Inspection

The following areas should be inspected weekly to maintain safe and reliable operation.

- Check fluid levels before starting the engine. Check oil pressure and coolant temperatures frequently. Most engine problems give an early warning.
 - a. Look and listen for changes in engine performance, sound, or appearance that will indicate that service or repair is needed. Be alert for misfires, vibration, excessive exhaust smoke, loss of power, or increases in oil or fuel consumption.
 - b. Check the engine appearance for excessive heat, wiring short circuits, excessive endplay, vibrations, excessive wear, excessive abrasion, damaged electrical wiring, or loose electrical wiring.
 - c. Check the engine for odors of diesel fuel, burning rubber, electrical system failure, exhaust fumes, or smoke.

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping

The frequency of cleaning or replacing the air cleaner filter element is determined by the conditions in which the engine operates.

1. Visually inspect the air intake filter and piping daily for blockage, damage to piping, loose clamps, or punctures that can allow debris to enter the engine. If there is a blockage the service indicator will be activated. Refer to Figure 2-2.

NOTE: Turbocharged engines must be operated at rated RPM and full load to check maximum intake air restriction.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using an air cleaner filter element, as listed on the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

Never operate the engine without an air cleaner. Intake air must be filtered to prevent dirt and debris from entering the engine and causing premature wear. Dirt or foreign objects could cause engine damage.

- 2. The air cleaner filter service indicator is actuated when excessive air restriction has occurred at the air cleaner. Refer to Figure 2-2.
 - a. If the red indicator flag is at the raised position in the window, clean or replace the air filter per the manufacturer's recommendation as required. Do not remove the felt washer from the indicator. The felt washer absorbs moisture.
 - b. After the air cleaner has been serviced, push the flag in to reset the service indicator.

IMPORTANT: Maximum intake air restriction is 762 mm H_2O (25.0 in H_2O) for turbocharged engines

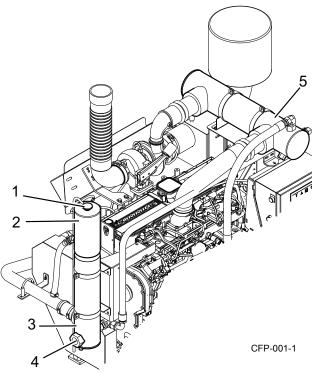
- 3. Check for corrosion under the clamps and hoses of the intake system piping. Corrosion can allow corrosive products and dirt to enter the intake system. Disassemble and clean as required.
- 4. Replace damaged air filter or hoses, and tighten loose clamps, as necessary, to prevent the air system from leaking. Torque hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the Torque Table in Section 8.

6.3.3 Cooling System

Do not remove a coolant pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Shut down the engine and wait until the coolant temperature is below 50° C (120° F) before removing the pressure cap. Heated

coolant spray or steam can cause severe personal injury.

1. Inspect the cooling water piping, coolant heat exchanger tanks, charge air cooling system, engine coolant hoses and hose clamps for loose fittings, leaks, damage, and corrosion.



- 1. Coolant Pressure/Fill Cap
- 2. Coolant Expansion Tank
- 3. Coolant Heat Exchanger
- 4. Cooling Water Discharge Connection
- 5. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger

Figure 6-1 Cooling System Components

- a. Tighten the hose clamps as necessary
- b. Check for cracks, holes, or other damage. Repair or replace as necessary.

Never use a sealing additive to stop leaks in the cooling system. This can result in cooling system plugging and inadequate coolant flow, causing the engine to overheat.

2. With the coolant expansion tank at ambient temperature, press down, unscrew, and remove the pressure cap. Refer to Figure 6-1.

- a. Ensure that the coolant level is visible by checking the coolant level sight gauge.
- b. Add coolant as required. DO NOT OVER-FILL!

NOTE: Supplemental engine coolant should be a mixture of 50% ethylene glycol antifreeze and 50% water to avoid engine damage. Refer to antifreeze information in Section 6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System.

- Check the antifreeze concentration at least 6 times a year or whenever coolant is added to the cooling system by using a refractometer (such as Fleetguard® Part No. CC2800).
- 4. Drain a small amount of coolant from the return line petcock and inspect the coolant for excessive rust or particulate matter. Change the coolant more frequently if particles are present.

Do not mix coolant brands or chemical solutions, as this could damage the cooling system. Keep a record of the coolant concentration and manufacturer with the engine maintenance records.

- 5. Check for soft, overly pliant hoses, oxidation, and loose hose clamps. Torque hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the Torque Table in Section 8. Replace damaged hoses and clamps as required.
- 6. Check the heat exchanger for leaks, damage, and dirt buildup. Clean and repair as required.

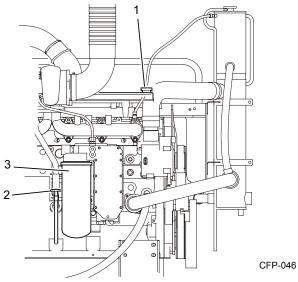
6.3.4 Engine Oil System

WARNING

Perform the specific checks in this section only after the engine is fully stopped. Unless tests require engine operation, disconnect the battery leads from the batteries (negative terminal first). Contact with exposed or moving components can cause severe personal injury.

1. For accurate dipstick readings, shut off the engine and wait approximately 10 minutes to allow the oil in the upper portions of the engine to drain back into the crankcase.

- 2. Check the oil level at the engine dipstick. Refer to Figure 6-2.
 - a. If the oil level is greater than the high mark (H), drain excess oil and recheck the level.
 - b. If the oil level is consistently below normal after a fill, check for leaks, loose or damaged gaskets, or oil in the coolant system. Troubleshoot per Engine Oil Consumption Excessive in Section 7 - Troubleshooting.
 - c. If the oil level is below the low mark (L), add the equivalent type oil.



- 1. Oil Fill Port (on valve cover)
- 2. Oil Level Dipstick
- 3. Engine Oil Filter

Figure 6-2 Oil Level Dipstick

NOTE: Cummins recommends using Premium Blue S.A.E. 15W-40 Multi-viscosity Lubricating Oil or equivalent. Refer to the oil change interval and the procedures in Section 6.4.5 Engine Oil and Oil Filter Change.

6.3.5 Fuel System Inspections

WARNING

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

- 1. Shut off the engine.
- 2. Inspect the fuel supply line, return line, filter and fittings for cracks or abrasions.
 - a. Ensure the lines are not rubbing against anything that could damage the fuel system hoses. Repair any leaks or alter line routing to eliminate wear immediately.
 - b. Relieve fuel line pressure by carefully loosening the fuel inlet line.

NOTE: Refer to the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assembliesfor Cummins recommended replacement components.

6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System

With the engine operating, inspect the entire exhaust system, including the exhaust manifold, exhaust flex pipe, muffler, and piping.

Check for leaks at all connections, welds, gaskets, and joints. Make sure that the exhaust pipes are not heating surrounding areas excessively. Repair any leaks immediately.

6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls

Check the terminals on the starting batteries for clean and tight connections. Loose or corroded connections create resistance which can hinder starting. Inspect the Engine Digital Control Panel (EDCP) harness connections to be sure they are secure.

6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose

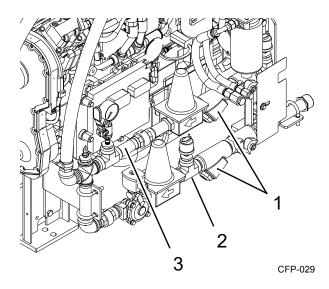
- 1. Inspect the crankcase ventilation hose for wear, damage, sludge, blockage, or dirt buildup. Refer to Figure 2-1.
- 2. Clean the ventilation hose if obstructed or blocked. Replace if worn or damaged, as required.

6.3.9 Clean Cooling Water Strainers

The (2) cooling water strainers should be cleaned weekly to remove sediment. Refer to Figure 6-3.

To clean the normal line strainer, ensure that the normal line valves are open and the bypass line valves are closed. To clean the bypass line strainer, ensure that the bypass line valves are open and the normal line valves are closed.

- 1. For each cooling water strainer, remove the plug.
- 2. Inspect and remove any debris.
- 3. Install the strainer plugs.
- 4. When finished, open the normal line valves and close the bypass line valves for normal operation.



- 1. Cooling Water Strainers
- 2. Normal Water Line
- 3. Bypass Water Line

Figure 6-3 Cooling Water Strainers

6.3.10 Check Battery Condition



Batteries can emit explosive gases during charging. To reduce the possibility of personal injury, always ventilate the battery compartment before servicing the batteries.

To reduce the possibility of arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

- 1. Keep the batteries clean by wiping them with a damp cloth whenever dirt appears excessive.
- 2. Use a battery hydrometer to check the specific gravity of the electrolyte in each battery cell. A fully charged battery will have a specific gravity of 1.260. Charge the battery if the specific gravity reading is below 1.215.
- Check battery wiring and cable connections for loose, corroded, worn, or damaged cables. Check both connectors at the alternator, battery connections, and engine grounding lug (near starter motor).
 - a. If the battery cables are corroded, remove the battery cable clamps, starting with the negative (-) battery cable.
 - b. Use fine emery cloth or a wire brush to clean the cable clamps and battery cables. The metal should be shiny.
 - c. Wash the battery terminals with a solution of baking soda and water - 2 oz (1/4 cup) baking soda to .94 liter (1 qt) of water.
 - d. Be careful to prevent the solution from entering the battery cells, and flush the batteries with clean water when done.
 - e. After cleaning the connections, coat the terminals with a light application of petroleum jelly.
 - f. Reinstall and tighten the cable clamps.

WARNING

Battery electrolyte (sulfuric acid) is highly caustic and can burn clothing, the skin, or cause blindness. Wear protective clothing, impervious neoprene gloves, safety goggles, or full-face shield when working with the batteries.

- 4. Check the electrolyte level in the batteries monthly. If low, fill the battery cells to the bottom of the filler neck with distilled water.
- Check for continuity between terminals using a digital multimeter or other test equipment. Also check the insulation resistance to ground. Correct any electrical faults.

6.3.11 Engine Test Run

- Start the engine at least once a week for a minimum of 30 minutes with as much load as possible. Periods of no-load operation should be held to a minimum, because unburned fuel tends to accumulate in the exhaust system.
- 2. Refer to the instructions in Section 5 Operation.
- 3. Check that the engine starts and operates at the recommended fire pump speed specification.
- 4. Engine oil pressure must be indicated on the gauge within 15 seconds after starting.
- 5. Run the engine no less than 30 minutes to attain normal running temperature. Observe that the engine is operating at proper operating speed.
- 6. Check unusual engine noise. Listen for any unusual engine noise which can indicate that service is required.
- 7. Ensure oil pressure is greater than 69 kPa (10 psi).
- Check that the coolant temperature is between 70° C (158° F) and 107° C (225° F).
- Check that both battery voltmeters indicate 12 VDC for standard or 24 VDC for optional operating systems.
- Check that the air filter service indicator has not popped-up; indicating an air filter blockage. Replace the air filter as required.
- 11. End test run by pressing and holding the overspeed RESET/STOP switch until the engine stops.

6.3.12 Engine Coolant Heater

NOTE: *Perform this inspection procedure 24 hours after shutting off the engine.*

The engine coolant heater must maintain an engine coolant temperature of 49° C (120° F) or above. The engine block must be warm to the touch in the water jacket areas. Refer to Figure 2-2.

If the heater does not appear to be working correctly, contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

6.4 Annual Maintenance

All checks or inspections listed under previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at this time, in addition to those listed under this maintenance interval.

6.4.1 Electrical Components

CAUTION

AVOID SERVICING complex components such as: printed circuit boards, programmable controllers, and ECMs not specifically authorized by Cummins Inc. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location before performing any extensive maintenance.

To reduce the possibility of arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

- 1. Remove the battery terminal cables, starting with the negative (-) cable first.
- Inspect the electrical wiring harness, electrical terminal connections, and electrical plug-ins for secure, clean electrical contacts, worn or damaged insulation, burnt wires, broken wires, and loose connections. Refer to Figure 2-1
 - a. Clean and tighten any loose electrical connections.
 - Repair or replace worn, damaged, burnt, or poorly insulated wiring immediately. Refer to Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

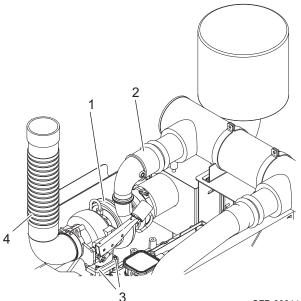
IMPORTANT: Refer to the vendor supplied literature for recommended maintenance procedures.

 Inspect the function of all gauges, voltmeters, switches, and warning lamps on the Engine Digital Control Panel (EDCP). Replace the EDCP if any are not functioning properly.

6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts

1. Check the turbocharger mounting nuts. Refer to Figure 6-4.

2. Torque the mounting nuts to the recommended torque value. Refer to the Torque Table in Section 8.



CFP-00014

- 1. Turbocharger
- 2. Air Hose to Charge Air Cooler
- 3. Turbocharger Mounting Nuts
- 4. Exhaust Flex Connection

Figure 6-4 Turbocharger (typical)

6.4.3 Engine Mounting Bolts

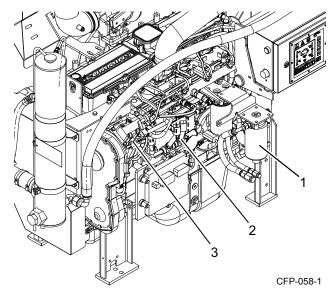
Loose engine mount bolts or damaged brackets can cause engine misalignment or excessive vibration. These conditions can cause engine or pump damage.

- 1. Inspect all engine supports for cracks or loose bolts. Refer to Figure 2-1 for the location of the engine supports.
- 2. Check the torque on the engine support mounting bolts. Torque the engine mounting cap screws to the support bracket. Refer to the Torque Table in Section 8 for recommended torque values.

6.4.4 Inspect Fuel Pumps and Filters

1. Inspect the fuel injection pump mounting nuts, including the support bracket, for loose or damaged hardware. Refer to Figure 6-5.

 Inspect the fuel line hoses and fuel filters for wear, damage, loose fittings, and leaks. Repair or replace damaged hoses and filters as required.



- 1. Fuel Filter or Filter/Separator
- 2. Lift Pump (Behind ECM A)
- 3. Fuel Pump

Figure 6-5 Fuel Pumps (typical))

6.4.5 Engine Oil and Oil Filter Change

Engine oil becomes contaminated and essential oil additives are depleted with use. The amount of contamination is related to the total amount of fuel and oil consumed. Change the oil at least once annually.

NOTE: For composite oil pans, always use a new sealing washer on the oil drain plug. Hold the external locking nut in place while tightening the oil drain plug.

1. Change the oil and the oil filter to remove the contaminants suspended in the oil.

IMPORTANT: If the engine oil is drained from the oil pan to make an engine repair, new oil must be used.

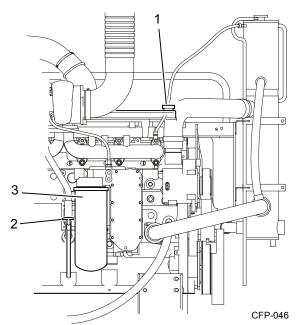
NOTE: *Cummins does not recommend exceeding* 600 hours on oil change intervals.

WARNING

To reduce the possibility of personal injury, avoid direct contact of hot oil with your skin. Some state and federal agencies have determined that

used engine oil can be carcinogenic. Prolonged, repeated contact can cause skin disorders or other bodily injury. Wash thoroughly after contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors and ingestion of used engine oil. Dispose of the oil in accordance with local environmental regulations.

- 2. Operate the engine until the coolant temperature reaches 70° C (158° F). Shut the engine off.
- Place an appropriate container under the oil pan drain plug. Refer to the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for oil pan capacity.
- 4. Remove the oil drain plug and drain the oil immediately to make sure all the oil and suspended contaminants are removed from the engine.
- 5. Remove the oil filter. Refer to Figure 6-6.
 - a. Clean the area around the engine oil filter canister.
 - b. Use a filter wrench to remove the filter.
 - c. Remove and discard the O-ring seal if it has remained attached to the mounting flange. Clean the filter mounting flange with a clean lint-free cloth.
 - d. Apply a light film of 15W-40 lubricating oil to the replacement filter gasket before installing the filter.
- Fill the oil filter with a high-quality 15W-40 multiviscosity lubricating oil, such as Premium Blue®, or its equivalent.



- 1. Oil Fill Port (on valve cover)
- 2. Oil Level Dipstick
- 3. Engine Oil Filter

Figure 6-6 Oil Filter and Oil Level Dipstick

7. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the mounting flange. Then tighten an additional 1/4 turn.

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using oil filter replacement parts as outlined in the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

- Check and clean the oil pan drain plug threads and sealing surface. Install the oil pan drain plug. Torque the plug to the recommended torque value per the Engine Manual.
- Fill the engine to the proper level with clean, high quality 15W-40 oil at the fill port. Refer to Figure 6-6.

If no oil pressure is noted within 15 seconds after the engine is started, shut down the engine to reduce the possibility of internal damage.

- 10. Stop the engine.
- 11. Wait approximately 15 minutes to let the oil drain from the upper parts of the engine.
- 12. Check the oil level again. Add oil as necessary to bring the oil level to the H (high) mark on the dipstick.

6.4.6 Change Fuel Filters



WARNING

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

Do not open the fuel filter/water separator drain valve or dismantle the fuel lines on the high-pressure fuel system with the engine running. High pressure fuel spray from and operating engine can cause serious personal injury or fire hazard.

- 1. Shut off the engine.
- 2. Close any fuel valves (if equipped) to prevent fuel from draining or siphoning.
- 3. Clean the area around the fuel filter or fuel/water separator heads.

NOTE: Refer to the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for filter replacement recommendations.

- 4. Remove the spent filter canisters using a filter wrench. Refer to Figure 2-1.
- 5. Clean the filter mounting head surfaces of sludge buildup and foreign particles. Ensure mating gasket surfaces are clean.

- Lubricate the gasket seals with clean S.A.E. 15W-40 lubricating oil.
- 7. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the mounting flange, then tighten an additional 1/4 turn.
- 8. Open the fuel supply valves (if equipped).

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

- 9. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine to allow the fuel to flow through the system.
- 10. Depress the contactor switch for up to 15 seconds or until the engine starts. Repeat up to three times, if necessary.

To prevent damage to the starter, do not engage the starting motor more than 15 seconds. Wait 15 seconds between each start attempt.

IMPORTANT: If the engine does not start after three attempts, check the fuel supply system. Absence of blue or white exhaust smoke during cranking indicates no fuel is being delivered.

NOTE: Engines used in fire pumps or standby service are expected to immediately accelerate from crank to full load.

6.4.7 Output Shaft Lubrication

It is recommended that proper lubrication to drive shafts and output shafts is to be completed on a regular schedule.

- 1. Remove the output shaft guards.
- 2. Wipe the grease fittings and grease gun nozzle with a clean cloth to avoid contamination.
- 3. Add grease to the drive shaft universal joint grease fittings. Refer to Figure 3-2.
- 4. Wipe excess grease from the grease fittings

NOTE: Cummins Inc recommends using a good quality semi-synthetic, molybdenum-fortified NLGI #2 lithium complex grease which protects from -47° to 204° C (-54° to 400° F).

6.4.8 Engine Operation Checks

The following service procedures ensure that the engine starts and operates properly under normal conditions.

Before equipment operation, ALL guards, covers, and protective devices MUST BE in place and securely fastened. Serious personal injury could result from contact with exposed or moving components.

6.4.8.1 Crank Termination Set Point

The speed switch crank termination set point is factory set at 600 RPM and should not be changed from this value.

6.4.8.2 Engine Speed Calibration

If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory settings plate, Refer to Section 5.5.4 RPM INC/DEC Screen on the engine digital control panel.

- 1. Start the engine using the local start method.
- 2. Observe that the engine starts and accelerates to the speed set point listed on the factory settings plate.
- 3. Monitor engine speed on the tachometer. Record the observed engine speed.

If the speed does not ramp up to the setting shown on the factory settings plate, the engine operating speed set point must be calibrated.

4. Depress the up (increase) and down (decrease) arrows on the EDCP display to set the desired speed. Refer to Figure 4-1.

NOTE: Each time the speed INCREASE/DECREASE arrow is depressed, the idle speed is increased or decreased by 10 RPM. Holding the arrows in either the INC or DEC position ramps the engine speed in the selected direction.

- 5. Stop the engine.
- 6. Start the engine.
- 7. Observe that the engine starts and accelerates to the rated speed set point.
- The engine speed set point calibration is required for both the ECM A and ECM B subsystems.
- 9. Repeat steps 2 through 6 while the ECM selector switch is set to ECM B.

IMPORTANT: Never switch from ECM A to ECM B while the engine is running.

IMPORTANT: The final pump speed is typically set while the pump is flowing 150%.

6.4.9 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Inspection

On some engine models, the pump and alternator belt drives both the pump and alternator.

Belt damage can be caused by, incorrect tension, incorrect size or length, pulley misalignment, incorrect installation, severe operating environment, and oil or grease on the belt or pulley.

- 1. Place the AUTO/MANUAL mode switch in the MANUAL position.
- 2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first. Install the negative (-) cable last.
- 3. Remove the belt guard bolts and the belt guard. Set aside for re-installation. Refer to Figure 6-7.
- 4. Visually inspect the belt for frayed, worn, missing pieces, or cracked belt surfaces. Check the belt for intersecting cracks.

NOTE: Transverse cracks (across the belt width) are acceptable. Longitudinal cracks (direction of belt length) that intersect with transverse cracks are not acceptable. Replace the belt if it is cracked, frayed, or damaged.

5. If the belt condition is acceptable, check the belt tension.

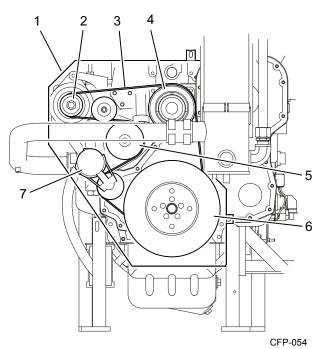
NOTE: Belts with glazed or shiny surfaces indicates belt slippage. Correctly installed and tensioned belts will show even pulley and belt wear.

6.4.10 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Tension

CAUTION

Disconnect the batteries (negative cable first) before performing service on the fire pump engine or on any of its controls.

- 1. Check the coolant pump drive belt tension.
- 2. Use the Cummins belt tension gauge, Part No. 3822524, to measure the drive belt tension.
 - a. Measure the belt tension in the center span of the belt between the idler and alternator pulleys.
 - b. Belt tension should be set and checked per the Engine Operation Manual.



- 1. Belt Guard
- 2. Alternator Pulley
- 3. Drive Belt
- 4. Idler Pulley
- 5. Coolant Pump Pulley
- 6. Balancer Pulley
- 7. Belt Tensioner

Figure 6-7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt (typical)

- 3. The deflection method can also be used to measure drive belt tension.
 - a. Measure the belt tension in the center span of the belt between the alternator and idler pulleys.
 - b. If belt deflection is more than one belt thickness per foot of pulley center-to-center distance, adjust the belt tension.

6.4.11 Heat Exchanger Pressure Test

This test is required if internal leakage in the heat exchanger is suspected. It may be performed prior to removal from the engine.

NOTE: Use Teflon[™] tape or other pipe sealant when installing the test setup in order to prevent leaks.

NOTE: The size of fittings required on the water outlets and inlets are listed on the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

- 1. Install an adapter at the cooling water outlet of the heat exchanger.
- 2. Install a pressure test setup with 689 kPa (100 psi) pressure gauge at the cooling water inlet to the heat exchanger.
- 3. Apply air pressure at 414 kPa (60 psi).
 - a. Isolate the pressure source and monitor the pressure gauge for 5 minutes.
 - b. There should be no change in pressure for the duration of the test.
- 4. After testing, release the pressure. Remove the tubing adapters, plug, and test equipment.
- 5. If leakage is detected, the heat exchanger must be replaced.

6.4.12 Turbocharger Inspection

- 1. Visually inspect the filter and piping for dirt buildup, blockage, wear points, soft hoses, loose clamps, or punctures. Refer to Figure 6-4.
- 2. Replace damaged filters, pipes, or hoses, and tighten loose clamps, as necessary, to prevent the air system from leaking.

- Check that the filter service indicator has not indicated a filter blockage. Clean or replace blocked filters.
- 4. Check for corrosion under the clamps and hoses of the intake system piping. Corrosion can allow foreign particles and dirt to enter the intake system.
- 5. Disassemble and clean, as required.
- 6. Remove the air intake and exhaust piping from the turbocharger.
- 7. Inspect the turbocharger turbine wheel for cracks in the housing or turbine blades, missing blades, mechanical binding, eccentric motion, or excessive end-play.
- 8. Replace the turbocharger if damage, excessive end-play, binding, wear, or eccentric motion is found. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

IMPORTANT: The turbocharger must be removed for replacement or rebuild if the clearance is beyond the limits, the housing is cracked, or the turbine wheel is damaged.

9. Reinstall the air intake filter and exhaust piping. Tighten the clamps. Torque loosened clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the Torque Table in Section 8.

6.5 Every 2 Years or 2000 Hours

All checks or inspections listed under daily or previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at this time, in addition to those listed under this maintenance interval.

6.5.1 Coolant Pump Inspection

 Inspect the coolant pump for eccentric motion, mechanical binding, excessive end play, seal damage, and grease or coolant leakage around the pump shaft. 2. Replace with a new or rebuilt pre-lubricated unit as necessary. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

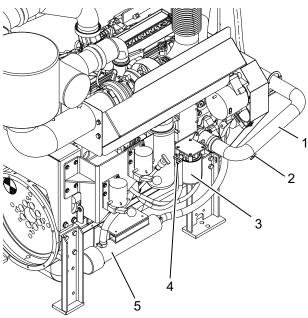
6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System

The cooling system must be clean to work properly. If the system shows excessive mineral buildup, particulate matter, scale, oxidation, or oil contamination, drain and flush the cooling system. If the coolant is excessively dirty or is mixed with oil, contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.

WARNING

Do not remove the pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Shut down the engine and wait until the coolant temperature is below 50° C (120° F) before removing the pressure cap. Heated coolant spray or steam can cause severe personal injury.

- 1. Press down, unscrew, and remove the coolant expansion tank pressure/fill cap. The cap must be removed to allow air to vent the cooling system during the draining process.
- Disconnect the engine coolant heater power supply before draining the cooling system. Refer to Figure 6-8.
- 3. Place a container that will hold at least 57 liters (15 gal) of liquid under the coolant drain valve.
- 4. Ensure that the coolant filter shut-off valves are OPEN.
- 5. Open the drain petcock on the lower coolant tube, allowing the coolant to drain into the waste container.
- 6. When the system is empty, move the container under the engine coolant heater.
- 7. Disconnect either end of the engine heater coolant hose and drain the engine heater.



CFP-060

- 1. Lower Coolant Tube
- 2. Coolant Drain Petcock
- 3. Coolant Filter
- 4. Coolant Filter Shut-off Valve
- 5. Engine Coolant Heater

Figure 6-8 Engine Coolant Drain

CAUTION

Coolant is toxic. Avoid prolonged and repeated skin contact with used antifreeze - wash thoroughly after contact. Prolonged, repeated contact can cause skin disorders. Dispose of waste antifreeze in accordance with local environmental regulations.

NOTE: During filling, air must be vented from the engine coolant passages. The air vents through the coolant filler port. The fill rate can be found in the model specific Engine Data Sheets in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

8. Flush with clean fresh water or heavy-duty heat exchanger cleaner. Follow the manufacturer's directions on the product container.

NOTE: Some cooling system cleaners or commercial solvents require a soapy water rinse after use. Follow the directions on the cleaning solution or solvent.

Over-concentration of antifreeze or use of highsilicate antifreeze can damage the engine. Do not use more than 50% antifreeze in the mixture unless additional freeze protection is required. Antifreeze at 68% concentration provides the maximum freeze protection, and must never be exceeded under any condition. Antifreeze protection decreases above 68%.

- 9. When the flushing water has fully drained, use a filter wrench to remove the water coolant filter from the filter housing.
 - a. Clean the filter housing gasket mount of dirt buildup, oxidation, or particulate matter with a clean cloth.
 - b. Coat the replacement filter gasket with a light coating of 15W-40 lubrication oil.
- 10. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the mounting flange, then tighten an additional 1/4 turn. If using a soapy water solution, flush again with clear water. Allow time for the water to fully drain.

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

NOTE: Recommendations on filter replacements and fill rates can be found on the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

11. Reconnect the engine heater coolant hose and close the drain petcock on the lower coolant tube.

NOTE: During filling, air must be vented from the engine coolant passages. The air vents through the coolant filler port. The fill rate can be found in the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

12. Fill the coolant tanks with the proper antifreeze. Use a mixture of 50% water and 50% ethyleneglycol base or propylene-glycol antifreeze (or pre-mixed solution) to protect the engine to -37° C (-34° F) year-around.

Use soft or distilled water in the coolant mixture. Contaminants in hard water neutralize the corrosion inhibitor components. Water must not exceed 300-ppm hardness or contain more than 100 ppm of either chloride or sulfate.

Never use a sealing additive to stop leaks in the cooling system. This can result in cooling system blockage or restricted coolant flow, causing the engine to overheat.

NOTE: Cummins Inc. recommends using Fleetguard® ES COMPLEAT[™] Ethylene-Glycol (EG) or Fleetguard® Propylene-Glycol (PG) Plus[™] Antifreeze/Coolants. Both products are available in concentrated or pre-mixed formulations. Use a 50% concentration level (40% to 60% range) of ethyleneglycol or propylene-glycol and SCA (Supplemental Coolant Additive) required for wet sleeved engines in most climates in most climates. Contact your local Cummins Authorized Repair Location for additional information.

Ethylene-Glycol	Propylene-Glycol
40% = -23° C (-10° F)	40% = -21° C (-6° F)
50% = -37° C (-34° F)	50% = -33° C (-27° F)
60% = -54° C (-65° F)	60% = -54° C (-65° F)
68% = -71° C (-96° F)	68% = -63° C (-82° F)

The system must be filled properly to prevent air locks. During filling, air must be vented from the engine coolant passages.

- 13. Check the condition of the pressure/fill cap.
 - a. If the pressure/fill cap seal is worn, damaged, missing, or the pressure spring is damaged or shows signs of sticking, replace the filler cap.
 - b. Install the expansion tank fill cap.

- 14. Operate the engine until it reaches a temperature of 82° C (180° F), and check for coolant leaks.
- 15. Ensure that the coolant level is just below the fill neck.

6.6 Every 4 Years or 5000 Hours

All maintenance checks and inspections listed in previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at this time.

Cummins recommends performing maintenance on valve lash settings.

Disconnect both batteries (negative cable first) before performing service on the fire pump engine or on any of its controls. Wear safety glasses when disconnecting batteries!

Valve lash maintenance should be performed by a skilled technician. Improper maintenance can damage the engine or cause severe personal injury. Contact your local Cummins Authorized Repair Location before performing any extensive maintenance.

6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation

The thermostat regulates the temperature of the engine coolant circulating through the engine cooling system. Refer to the Engine Manual for complete instructions.

CAUTION

Always use the correct thermostat, and never operate the engine without a thermostat installed. The engine can overheat if operated without a thermostat because the path of least resistance for the coolant is through the bypass to the pump inlet.

- 1. Remove the upper coolant hose clamps and upper coolant hose at the thermostat housing.
- 2. Remove the (2) thermostat housing flange cap screws and the thermostat flange. Refer to Figure 6-9.

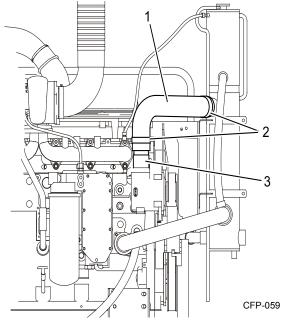
- 3. Remove the thermostat and gasket from the housing.
- 4. Clean the housing flange faces of dirt buildup, oxidation, and sludge.
- 5. Install the thermostat in the housing.

NOTE: Recommendations on thermostat replacement components can be found on the model specific Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

- 6. Install a new thermostat seal on the thermostat housing flange surface.
- 7. Replace the thermostat flange and cap screws.

6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement

Replace the coolant pump/alternator belt if it is cracked, frayed, or has pieces of material missing.



- 1. Upper Coolant Hose
- 2. Hose Clamp
- 3. Thermostat Housing

Figure 6-9 Thermostat Housing

- 1. Remove the belt guard. Refer to Figure 6-7.
- 2. Use a 3/8" drive ratchet or breaker bar to rotate the tensioner arm away from the belt and remove the belt.
- Check the belt tensioner cap screw torque. For recommended torque values, refer to the Torque Table in Section 8.

- Check the tensioner arm, pulley, and stops for cracks. If any cracks are noticed, the tensioner must be replaced.
- 5. Verify that the tensioner arm stop is not in contact with the spring casing stop. If either stop is touching, the tensioner must be replaced.
- 6. Inspect the tensioner for evidence of the tensioner arm contacting the tensioner cap.

If there is evidence of the two areas making contact, the pivot tube bushing has failed and the tensioner must be replaced.

- 7. Check the tensioner bearing.
 - a. Rotate the belt tensioner pulley. The pulley should spin freely with no mechanical bind-ing, eccentric motion, or excessive end-play.
 - b. If the arm rotates with mechanical binding, eccentric movement, or excessive end play, replace the tensioner.
- 8. Inspect the clearance between the tensioner spring case and the tensioner arm for uneven bearing wear.

If the clearance exceeds 3 mm (0.12 in) at any point, the tensioner must be replaced as a complete assembly. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

NOTE: Experience has shown that tensioners generally will show a larger clearance gap near the lower portion of the spring case, resulting in the upper portion rubbing against the tensioner arm. Always replace the belt when a tensioner is replaced.

- 9. After checking the torque, use a 3/8" drive ratchet or breaker bar to rotate the tensioner slowly away from the area of belt contact.
- 10. Install the replacement drive belt.

To prevent pulley or belt damage, do not roll a belt over the pulley or pry it on with a tool. Move the tensioner arm away from the belt area before installing the drive belt.

- 11. Check the location of the drive belt on the belt tensioner pulley. The belt should be centered on, or centered close to, the middle of the pulley.
- 12. Reinstall the belt guard.

CAUTION

Unaligned belts, either too far forward or backward, can cause belt wear, belt roll-off failures or increase uneven tensioner bushing wear.

6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger

The charge air cooler heat exchanger should be removed and cleaned internally at least once every four years.

- 1. Press the AUTO/MANUAL switch to select the MANUAL position.
- 2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first. Install the negative (-) cable last.
- 3. Shut off the manual cooling water and bypass water hand valves on the cooling loop water supply.
- 4. Open the coolant filter shut-off valve.
- 5. Drain the coolant system per the instructions in Section 6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System.
- 6. When the tanks are empty, disconnect the inlet and outlet piping from the charge air cooler tubing to the heat exchanger. Refer to Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2.
- 7. Disconnect the cooling water inlet and outlet fittings from the charge air heat exchanger and the coolant heat exchanger.
- 8. Remove the heat exchanger mounting bracket bolts from the mounting bracket and set aside for later reuse.
- 9. Provide support for the heat exchanger in order to avoid dropping it. Remove the charge air heat exchanger from the mounting plates.

WARNING

Cleaning chemicals may be caustic and cause skin irritation. Follow the instructions on cleaning containers. Wear protective clothing, eye wear, and rubber gloves when working with cleaning solutions. Dispose of solvents and cleaning solutions properly.



CAUTION

Do not use caustic cleaners to clean the charge air cooler. Damage to the charge air cooler will result. Follow the directions provided by the cleaning solution manufacturer.

- 10. Flush the charge air cooler internally with cleaning solution in the opposite direction of normal air flow.
- 11. Shake the charge air cooler and lightly tap on the tank ends with a rubber mallet to dislodge trapped debris. Continue flushing until all debris or oil is removed.

CAUTION

Wear appropriate eye and face protection when using compressed air. Flying debris and dirt can cause personal injury.

- 12. After the charge air cooler has been thoroughly cleaned of all oil and debris with solvent, wash the charge air cooler internally with hot, soapy water to remove the remaining solvent.
- 13. Rinse thoroughly with clean water.
- 14. Blow compressed air into the charge air cooler in the opposite direction of normal air flow until the charge air cooler is dry internally.
- 15. Depending on the condition of the heat exchanger:
 - a. Perform the pressure test outlined in Section 6.4.11 Heat Exchanger Pressure Test.
 - b. Reassemble the CAC heat exchangers, coolant tubing, and cooling loop lines per the instructions outlined in Section 6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System.
- 16. Provide support for the coolant heat exchanger in order to avoid dropping it.
- 17. When the charge air heat exchanger hose clamps and cooling water lines are secure, tighten the mounting bracket bolts.
- 18. Open the cooling loop cooling water supply manual valves and check for leaks.
- 19. After completing all service work, start the engine and check for air leaks, loose clamps, and blowby.





Section 7 - Troubleshooting

7.1 Troubleshooting

The following information is intended as a guide to troubleshooting some common non-technical equipment problems. Many problems can be resolved using corrective maintenance, adjustment, or minor repair. Refer to the vendor supplied literature, electrical schematics, and mechanical prints for additional information.

For engine related issues, refer to the Operation and Maintenance Manual or contact the Cummins Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-DIESELS (1-800-343-7357).

The status checks should be performed ONLY by a qualified technician. Contact with exposed electrical components could cause extreme personal injury or death.

WARNING

Before equipment operation, ALL guards, covers, and protective devices MUST BE in place and securely fastened. Serious personal injury could result from contact with exposed or moving components.

AVOID SERVICING complex components such as: printed circuit boards, programmable controllers, and ECM's not specifically authorized by Cummins Inc. Contact a Cummins Fire Power Customer Service Department toll free at 1-800-343-7357 before performing any extensive maintenance.

Never climb or stand on the equipment frame, guards, or enclosures. Contact with exposed or moving components can cause personal injury or equipment damage.

Table of Contents

Troubleshooting Chart
Problem Page
7.1.1 Alternator Overcharging with the Engine Running 7-3 7.1.2 Neither Battery is Charging with the Engine Running 7-3 7.1.3 Only One Battery is Charging with the Engine Running 7-3 7.1.4 Voltage Indications Differ 7-4 7.1.5 Coolant Contamination 7-4 7.1.6 Excessive Coolant Loss 7-5 7.1.7 Coolant Temperature Above Normal 7-6 7.1.8 Coolant Temperature Below Normal when Engine is not Running 7-7 7.1.9 Cooling Water Drain Steaming 7-7 7.1.10 Cooling Water Solenoid Valve Fails to Operate (Applicable to Horizontal Pump Installations) 7-8 7.1.11 Auto Start Failure - Does not Crank on Battery A or B 7-8 7.1.12 Auto Start Failure - Cranks but does not Start 7-9 7.1.3 Auto Start Failure from Contactor Lever - Does not Crank on A or B 7-9 7.1.14 Manual Start Failure from Contactor Lever - Does not Crank on A or B 7-10 7.1.15 Engine Cranks Normally but will not Start (No Exhaust Smoke) 7-10 7.1.12 Engine will not Shut Off Remotely 7-13 7.1.21 Engine will not Shut Off Remotely 7-13 7.1.22 Fuel Consumption is Excessive 7-14 7.1.22 Fuel Consumption is Excessive 7-14 7.1.24 Engine

CFP9E Fault Code Chart	-	-1	1	ľ	7	,
------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---

Troubleshooting Chart

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.1 Alternator Overcharging with the Engine Running	Batteries have failed.	Replace the alternator and batter- ies.
NOTE: If the batteries are over- charged while the engine is not		Test the battery changer electri- cally.
running, troubleshoot the customer supplied battery charging system.		Replace the battery charger as necessary.
7.1.2 Neither Battery is Charging with the Engine Running	Battery cables or connections are loose, broken, or corroded (excessive resistance).	Check the battery cables and con- nections. Ensure that all connec- tions are free of corrosion and that no cables are broken.
NOTE: If one or both batteries do not charge with the engine stopped, troubleshoot the customer supplied battery	Alternator not functioning.	Replace the alternator. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
charging system.	Battery isolator input has faulted.	Test continuity from the alternator to the battery isolator input. Repair any open circuit.
		Test continuity through the battery isolator. If an internal open circuit exists, replace battery isolator.
	Alternator internal voltage regula- tor is malfunctioning.	Test the alternator electrically. If required, replace the alternator. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
7.1.3 Only One Battery is	Battery has failed.	Check battery charge.
Charging with the Engine Running	Battery cables or connections are loose, broken, or corroded	Check the battery cables and con- nections. Ensure connections are
NOTE: If one or both batteries do not charge with the engine	(excessive resistance).	clean and that no cables are broken.
stopped, troubleshoot the customer supplied battery charging system.	Battery isolator has failed.	Replace the battery isolator as necessary.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.4 Voltage Indications Differ NOTE: Normal differences in	One battery is discharged or fail- ing.	Check battery condition. Check wiring for corrosion. Ensure good electrical contact.
battery condition may cause dif- ferences in indication. These are normal differences and require no action.		Charge discharged batteries by running the engine or with an external battery charger. If the battery does not charge with the engine running, go to Only One Battery is Charging with the Engine Running.
		Check for apparent wire damage or shorts to grounds.
		Replace the failed battery if nec- essary.
	Open circuit or short to ground in indicator wiring.	Locate and repair the electrical fault.
7.1.5 Coolant Contamination	Coolant is rusty or contaminated.	Drain and flush the cooling system per the instructions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
		Replace the coolant water filter per the instructions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
		Refill with correct mixture of anti- freeze and water per the instruc- tions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
		If the problem persists, the cylin- der block may be cracked or porous. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Coolant heat exchanger is leaking cooling water into the coolant. Coolant volume increases and pressure is relieved when the unit	Drain and flush the cooling sys- tem per the instructions in 6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System in Section 6.
	is operating. Antifreeze concen- tration decreases.	Perform a pressure test of the cooling water side of the heat exchanger. If the heat exchanger leaks, it should be replaced.
		Check and adjust cooling water pressure regulator set points.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.5 Coolant Contamination (continued)		Check and replace the zinc plug, if required.
		Refill with correct mixture of anti- freeze and water per the instruc- tions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
7.1.6 Excessive Coolant Loss	Adequate coolant was not added following previous maintenance activities.	Check the coolant level. Add coolant as required and check engine operation. If coolant loss persists, check for other prob- lems.
	Coolant leak is present.	Inspect the engine for coolant leaking from drain cocks or vents. Close the leaking drain or vent. Add coolant as required and check engine operation.
	Cooling system hose is leaking.	Check the condition of the hoses. Replace and/or tighten loose hose clamps. Replace any damaged hoses as necessary. Add coolant as required and check engine operation.
	Pressure cap is malfunctioning or has low-pressure rating.	Check that the pressure cap does not relieve coolant under normal operating conditions. Replace a leaking pressure cap. Add coolant as required and check engine operation.
	Manifold coolant leak.	Inspect the engine for coolant leaking from the manifold, expan- sion and pipe plugs, fittings, engine oil cooler, water pump seal, cylinder block, and other components that have coolant flow. Repair leaking components. Add coolant as required and check engine operation.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.7 Coolant Temperature Above Normal NOTE: The thermostat's normal	Incorrect cooling water flow.	Measure cooling water flow and adjust per Engine Data Sheet values in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.
operating temperature range is 82°-95° C (180°-203° F).The high water temperature lamp on the engine digital control panel only		Check the cooling water piping for blockage. Clean the piping if necessary.
illuminates if the engine is running. If the lamp is illuminated or if temperature is otherwise	Cooling water pressure regulator is improperly adjusted.	Check the cooling water pressure gauge. If pressure is inadequate, adjust the regulator.
excessive, the engine should be stopped as soon as practical and	NOTE: <i>Pressure should not</i> exceed 414 kPa (60 psi).	
the problem corrected.	Cooling water solenoid has failed. (Applicable to Horizontal Pump installations only)	Replace the solenoid.
	Coolant level is low.	Refill to proper level.
	Cooling system hose is collapsed, restricted, or leaking.	Inspect the hoses. Replace any damaged hoses as necessary.
	Coolant thermostat is malfunc- tioning.	Remove and replace the defec- tive thermostat.
	Coolant pump is malfunctioning.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Contaminated coolant.	Refer to Coolant Contamination in this section. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Engine oil is contaminated with coolant or fuel.	Check the appearance of the engine oil. If the color and texture is abnormal, refer to Engine Oil is Contaminated in this section.
	Coolant mixture of antifreeze and water is not correct.	Verify the concentration of anti- freeze in the coolant. Correct the concentration as necessary.
	Coolant temperature switch is malfunctioning.	Repair or replace the switch.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.8 Coolant Temperature Below Normal when Engine is not Running	The standard 120 VAC or optional 240 VAC power supply to the coolant heater is not connected.	Connect the power supply. Correct any electrical faults in the supply circuit.
	The heater's overload thermostat has operated.	Ensure that there is coolant in the heater. Allow time for the auto- matic overload reset to occur.
	Coolant temperature switch is malfunctioning.	Ensure good wiring contact is maintained during operation. Replace the temperature switch as necessary.
	Coolant is not free to circulate through the heater.	Ensure that the coolant hoses are clear. Repair or replace hoses as necessary.
	The coolant heater has failed.	Replace the coolant heater.
	Coolant thermostat has failed.	Test operation of the thermostat. Replace the thermostat per instructions in Section 6 - Mainte- nance as necessary.
7.1.9 Cooling Water Drain Steaming	Cooling water flow did not start when the engine started.	Check engine coolant tempera- ture. Refer to Coolant Tempera- ture Above Normal in this section.
NOTE: The cooling water drain from the coolant heat exchanger may steam if cooling water flow is inadequate when the engine is running. It may also steam shortly after the engine is stopped. If coolant is leaking into the cooling	Engine coolant is leaking into the cooling water piping in the coolant heat exchanger.	Remove the coolant heat exchanger and perform a pres- sure test. Refer to Section 6 - Maintenance. If pressure is not maintained, replace the heat exchanger.
water drain piping, the steaming may last for some time while the engine cools. Antifreeze may also be observed in the cooling water drain.	Cooling water flow not adequate.	Compare actual flow rate against required flow rate - adjust regula- tors to required flow.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.10 Cooling Water Solenoid Valve Fails to Operate (Applicable to Horizontal	Solenoid valve fails to operate.	Clean the cooling water strainer more frequently. Increase the fre- quency of operational testing.
Pump Installations) NOTE: The cooling water solenoid may fail to open or to close. The normally closed valve may fail to open when the engine starts. This fault will prevent cooling water flow through the normal valves. Bypass flow should be aligned in this event. The valve may also fail to close because of mechanical blockage. In this event, the cooling water flow from the heat exchanger does not stop when it should. Depending upon the fire protec- tion system piping, the open solenoid valve may drain all water from the fire protection system piping that is higher than the engine's piping.	NOTE: Apply 12 VDC to standard operating systems or 24 VDC to optional operating systems.	Check electrical continuity and insulation from ground to the sole- noid. Repair any open or short cir- cuits in the wiring. Apply temporary voltage to the solenoid. If the solenoid fails to operate, replace the solenoid valve. Contact a Cummins Autho- rized Repair Facility.
7.1.11 Auto Start Failure - Does not Crank on Battery A or B	The electrical connection from the fire protection system controller to the terminal board has failed.	Test continuity and insulation from the ground between the fire pro- tection system controller and the engine digital control panel. Locate and repair any electrical fault in the field wiring or in the fire protection system controller.
	The electrical connection from the terminal board to the solenoid has failed.	Test continuity and insulation from the ground between the terminal board and the solenoid. Locate and repair any electrical fault.
	The fire protection system control- ler fails to produce either redun- dant start signal to the fire pump.	Locate and correct the common mode fault in the fire protection system controller.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.12 Auto Start Failure - Cranks but does not Start NOTE: The fire pump engine will	The overspeed control module has activated. The overspeed lamp is illuminated on the engine digital control panel.	Press the RESET switch on the engine digital control panel.
crank automatically when either contactor A or contactor B is selected at the fire protection system controller. However, the engine does not start. The engine	Crank termination signal from the Engine Digital Control Panel (EDCP) is not received by the fire protection system controller.	Verify the signal from the fire pro- tection system controller or the field wiring to the engine digital control panel is adequate.
will start locally. If local starting		Replace the EDCP as necessary.
problems are identified, go to the applicable Manual Start Failure troubleshooting table.	The AUTO/MAN mode switch fails to select AUTO mode.	Replace the engine digital control panel or repair other electrical faults as necessary.
	The overspeed control module has failed.	Check power and grounding to the overspeed control module. Repair any electrical faults.
	NOTE: Check system basics - Battery voltage level - Fuel supply - Crank speed Reference base engine T/R manual.	Test the overspeed setting. 4.1.6 Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch in Section 4. Replace module as necessary.
7.1.13 Auto Start Failure - Engine Starts but Contin-	The crank termination signal has failed.	With the engine running, verify tachometer is reading speed.
ues to Crank	The tachometer indicates zero	Replace the EDCP as necessary.
	RPM.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
7.1.14 Manual Start Failure from Contactor Lever - Does	Crank battery A or B contactor fails to make contact.	Replace the faulty contactor as necessary.
not Crank on A or B NOTE: The fire pump engine will	Both batteries dead or not con- nected.	Check wiring connections. Charge or replace the batteries.
not crank locally when either con-	Starter motor has failed.	Replace the starter motor.
tactor lever is actuated.	An electrical fault exists in the power or ground circuit for the starter motor.	Test continuity and insulation from ground between the battery splice, the ground connection, and the starter motor. Locate and repair any electrical fault.
	Engine is seized.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.15 Manual Start Failure from Control Panel - Does not Crank on A or B	The AUTO/MANUAL mode switch contact fails to close.	Test the electrical operation of the AUTO/MANUAL mode switch. Replace the engine digital control panel.
NOTE: The fire pump engine will not crank locally from the engine digital control panel when either CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B is selected, however, it does start when a contactor lever is actuated.	An electrical fault exists in the signal power circuit or the ground to the solenoids.	Test continuity and insulation from the ground between the AUTO/ MANUAL switch and the sole- noids. Check the solenoid con- nection to the ground. Locate and repair any electrical fault.
	Overspeed switch crank circuit fails to reset with engine shut- down.	Test the crank setting as neces- sary. Refer to 4.1.6 Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch in Section 4. Replace the overspeed switch as necessary.
7.1.16 Engine Cranks Normally but will not Start (No Exhaust Smoke)	Electronic fault codes are active.	Refer to the model specific Fault Code Chart in this section or contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility for assistance.
	Electronic Control Module (ECM) is locked up.	Disconnect the battery cables for 30 seconds. Then reconnect the battery cables and start the engine.
	Battery voltage supply to the ECM is low, interrupted, or open.	Check the battery connections, fuses, and battery supply circuit.
	No fuel in supply tank.	Check and replenish the fuel supply. Check the fittings, hose connections, and hose conditions.
	Air is in the fuel system.	Check for air in the fuel system. Tighten or replace the fuel con- nections, fuel lines, fuel tank stand pipe, and fuel filters as nec- essary. Vent air from the system.
	Fuel drain line is restricted.	Check the fuel drain lines for restriction. Clear or replace the fuel lines, check valves, or tank vents as necessary.
	Fuel filter is clogged.	Replace the fuel filter. Refer to 6.4.6 Change Fuel Filters in Section 6.
	Fuel grade is not correct for the application or fuel quality is poor.	Operate the engine from a sepa- rate tank of high-quality no. 2 diesel fuel.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.16 Engine Cranks Normally but will not Start (No Exhaust Smoke) (contin- ued)	Fuel injection pump or fuel lift pump is malfunctioning. Pump timing incorrect.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Fuel pump overflow valve is mal- functioning.	Check the overflow valve. Replace if necessary.
	Fuel suction line is restricted.	Check the fuel suction line for restriction.
	Fuel connections on the fuel pump are loose.	Tighten all the fuel fittings and connections between the fuel tanks and fuel lift pump.
	Fuel suction stand pipe in the fuel tank is broken.	Check and repair the stand pipe, if necessary.
	Fuel supply is not adequate.	Locate and correct the restriction in the customer supplied fuel lines to the engine.
	Fuel tank air breather is blocked.	Clean the fuel tank breather.
	Injection pump drive shaft or drive shaft key is damaged.	Repair or replace the injection pump or contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Fuel injectors are plugged.	Replace the fuel injectors.
	Moisture is in the wiring harness connectors.	Dry the connectors with Cummins electronic cleaner, Part Number 3824510.
	Starter motor is malfunctioning.	Check the direction of crankshaft rotation. Replace the starter motor as necessary. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
7.1.17 Engine Cranks Slowly but does not Start	The battery cable connections are loose, broken, or corroded, creat-ing excessive resistance.	Check the battery cables and con- nections. Ensure that connections are clean and tight.
NOTE: Typical engine cranking speed is 120 RPM. Engine cranking speed can be checked	The battery is not properly charged or has failed.	Recharge the battery. If the battery does not take the charge, replace it.
with a hand-held tachometer, stro- boscope, or electronic service tool.	Engine oil level is too high.	Check the oil level per instructions in Section 6 - Maintenance. Drain any excess oil.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.17 Engine Cranks Slowly but does not Start (contin- ued)	Engine oil is the wrong grade or type.	Check the grade and type of oil. Refer to 6.3.4 Engine Oil System in Section 6 - Maintenance.
		If the wrong type or grade of oil is present, drain and replace it. Refer to 6.4.5 Engine Oil and Oil Filter Change in Section 6 - Main- tenance.
	Starter motor is malfunctioning.	Replace the starter motor. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
7.1.18 Engine Stops During Operation	Normal automatic mode shut- down occurs when the fire protec- tion system controller removes the signal power feed to the engine digital control panel.	No action required. This is a desirable outcome.
	The selected Electronic Control Module (ECM) has detected a serious fault condition. The ECM's STOP light is displayed.	For instructions on how to read active fault codes, Refer to the model specific Fault Code Chart in this section or contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility for assistance.
	In the automatic mode, the signal power feed is lost from the fire protection system controller to the engine digital control panel.	Locate and correct the electrical fault in the fire protection system controller or the field wiring to the engine digital control panel.
	An overspeed trip has occurred. The overspeed trip lamp is illumi- nated on the engine digital control panel.	Remote indications may also be present. Overspeed switch failure has occurred. The trip indications may not be present.
	Power supply or grounding fault exists at the ECM.	Locate and correct the electrical fault in the power supply or grounding for the ECM.
	The selected ECM has failed.	Select the alternate ECM. Replace the failed ECM. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Fuel tank level is low.	Fill the fuel tank. Fill and bleed the fuel lines to the engine.
	Clogged fuel tank air breather hose.	Clean the fuel tank breather.
	Fuel piping to engine or fuel filter is clogged.	Clean and repair engine fuel piping. Replace the fuel filter.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.18 Engine Stops During Operation (continued)	Air is trapped in the low pressure fuel lines at the engine.	Bleed the fuel lines.
	Electronic fault codes are active.	Refer to the model specific Fault Code Chart in this section or contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility for assistance.
7.1.19 Engine will not Reach Rated Speed (RPM)	Tachometer is not reading cor- rectly or is erratic. Compare the tachometer reading with a hand held tachometer or an electronic service tool reading.	Replace the engine digital control panel or contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility for assistance.
	Fuel filter requires replacement.	Refer to 6.4.6 Change Fuel Filters per the instructions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
	Fuel grade not correct for the application, or fuel quality is poor.	Operate the engine with a good quality no. 2 diesel fuel.
	Fuel suction line is restricted.	Check the fuel suction line for restriction.
	Charge air cooler restricted.	Inspect the air cooler for internal and external restrictions. Replace the restricted cooler if necessary.
	Fuel supply is not adequate.	Locate and correct the restriction in the fuel lines to the engine.
	Stop circuit malfunction in the fire pump controller or field wiring.	In AUTO mode operation, the fire pump engine stops upon loss of signal power from the fire pump controller. Check the stop circuit in the fire pump controller.
7.1.20 Engine will not Shut Off Remotely	Stop circuit malfunction in the fire pump controller or field wiring.	Check for short to voltage on the signal wiring from the fire pump controller to the engine digital control panel. Correct any faults. Check operation of the AUTO/ MANUAL switch at the engine digital control panel. Replace the engine digital control panel if nec- essary.
	Electronic fault codes are active.	Refer to the model specific Fault Code Chart in this section or contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility for assistance.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.20 Engine will not Shut Off Remotely (continued)	Engine running on fumes drawn into the air intake.	Identify and isolate the source of the combustible fumes. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
7.1.21 Engine will not Shut Off Locally	Power source has not been removed by the fire pump control- ler.	Depress and hold the stop button on left side of the engine digital control panel until the engine is stopped.
		Check for inadvertent voltage on the wiring to terminal board at the engine control panel.
	Electronic fault codes are active.	Refer to the model specific Fault Code Chart in this section or contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility for assistance.
	Engine running on fumes drawn into the air intake.	Identify and isolate the source of the combustible fumes.
7.1.22 Fuel Consumption is Excessive	Fuel is leaking.	Check the fuel lines, fuel connec- tions, and fuel filters for leaks. Check the fuel lines to the supply tanks. Repair any leaks.
	Poor-quality fuel is being used.	Assure good-quality no. 2 diesel fuel is being used.
	Defective or clogged injection nozzle.	Replace the defective or clogged injection nozzle.
	Injection pump is adjusted incor- rectly, causing excessive injec- tion.	Adjust or replace the injection pump.
	Air intake or exhaust leaks.	Check for loose or damaged piping connections and missing pipe plugs. Check the turbo- charger and exhaust manifold mounting. Repair any leaks.
	Air intake system restriction is above specification.	Check the air intake system for restriction. Refer to 6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping in Section 6. Replace the air filter as necessary.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.23 Fuel or Engine Oil Leaking From Exhaust Manifold	Intake air restriction is high.	Check the air intake system for restriction. Refer to 6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping in Section 6. Replace the air filter if required.
	Turbocharger drain line is restricted.	Remove the turbocharger drain line and check for restriction. If required, clean or replace the drain line.
	Turbocharger oil seal is leaking.	Check the turbocharger for oil seal leaks.
7.1.24 Engine Oil is Contami- nated	Oil supply is contaminated.	Check the oil supply. Replace it as necessary. Drain the oil and replace with non-contaminated oil. Also, replace the oil filter. Refer to 6.4.5 Engine Oil and Oil Filter Change in Section 6.
	Fuel is present in the engine oil.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Coolant is present in the engine oil.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Metal is present in the engine oil.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
7.1.25 Engine Oil Consumption is Excessive	Verify the oil consumption rate.	Check the amount of oil added versus the operating hours.
	Engine crankcase overfilled.	Remove excess oil and recali- brate dipstick.
	External engine leak is present.	Inspect the engine and its compo- nents for seal, gasket, tappet cover, oil cooler, or drain cock leaks. Repair or correct any leaks.
	Crankcase ventilation system is plugged.	Check and clean the crankcase ventilation hose per the instruc- tions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
	Turbocharger oil seal is leaking.	Check the turbocharger compres- sor and turbine seals. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Engine oil cooler is leaking.	Check for engine oil in the cool- ant. Refer to Lubrication Oil in the Coolant in this section. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
7.1.25 Engine Oil Consumption is Excessive (continued)	Engine oil does not meet specifi- cations for operating conditions.	Change the oil and filters per the instructions in Section 6 - Maintenance.
	Engine oil drain interval is exces- sive.	Verify the correct engine oil drain interval. Refer to 6.4.5 Engine Oil and Oil Filter Change in Section 6.
	Piston, cylinder liner, or piston rings are worn or damaged.	Check for air intake system leaks. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Piston rings are not seated cor- rectly (after an engine rebuild or piston installation).	Check blowby. If blowby is exces- sive, check the piston rings for correct seating. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
7.1.26 Lubrication Oil in the Coolant	Coolant is contaminated.	Drain the coolant and replace with non-contaminated coolant. Refer to 6.5.2 Drain and Flush Cooling System in Section 6. Replace the coolant filter.
	Cylinder head gasket is damaged or leaking.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.
	Cylinder block or head is cracked or porous.	Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.

CFP9E Fault Code Chart

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
111	629	Controller #1	Engine Control Module Critical Internal Failure - Bad Intelligent
(Red)	12		Device or Component
115 (Red)	612 2	System Diagnostic Code #2	Engine Speed/Position Sensor Circuit - Lost Both of Two Signals from the Magnetic Pickup Sensor - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
122	102	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
123	102	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
124	102	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold 1 Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
131	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above
(Red)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
132	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below
(Red)	4		Normal or Shorted to Low Source
133	974	Remote Accelerator	Remote Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Red)	3		Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
134	974	Remote Accelerator	Remote Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Red)	4		Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
135 (Yellow)	100 3	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source
141	100	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	4		Low Source
143	100	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range -
(Yellow)	18		Moderately Severe Level
144	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
145	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
146	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature High - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
147	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Abnormal
(Red)	1		Frequency, Pulse Width, or Period
148	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Abnormal
(Red)	0		Frequency, Pulse Width, or Period
151	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Low - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Red)	0		Range - Most Severe Level
153	105	Intake Manifold #1	Intake Manifold Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3	Temperature	Normal or Shorted to High Source
154	105	Intake Manifold #1	Intake Manifold Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4	Temperature	Normal or Shorted to Low Source
155	105	Intake Manifold #1	Intake Manifold Air Temperature High - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Red)	0	Temperature	Operational Range - Most Severe Level
187 (Yellow)	3510 4	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source

CFP9E Fault Code Chart (Continued)

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
	FMI		
195 (Yellow)	111 3	Coolant Level	Coolant Level Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
196 (Yellow)	111 4	Coolant Level	Coolant Level Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
197 (Yellow)	111	Coolant Level	Coolant Level - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
199 (Yellow)	1661	Engine Automatic Start Lamp	Engine Automatic Start Lamp Driver Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
211 (None)	1484 31	J1939 Error	Additional Auxiliary Diagnostic Codes Logged - Condition Exists
212 (Yellow)	175	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
213 (Yellow)	175 4	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
214 (Red)	175 0	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level
221 (Yellow)	108	Barometric Pressure	Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
222 (Yellow)	108 4	Barometric Pressure	Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
227 (Yellow)	3510 3	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
231 (Yellow)	109 3	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
232 (Yellow)	109 4	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
233 (Yellow)	109 18	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
234 (Red)	190 0	Engine Speed	Engine Speed High - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level
235 (Red)	111 1	Coolant Level	Coolant Level Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level
237 (Yellow)	644 2	External Speed Input	External Speed Input (Multiple Unit Synchronization) - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
238 (Yellow)	3511 4	System Diagnostic Code #1	Sensor Supply Voltage #3 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
239 (Yellow)	3511 3	System Diagnostic Code #2	Sensor Supply Voltage #3 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
241 (Yellow)	84 2	Wheel-based Vehicle Speed	Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
242 (Yellow)	84 10	Wheel-based Vehicle Speed	Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit - Tampering has been Detected - Abnormal Rate of Change
244 (Yellow)	623 4	Red Stop Lamp	Red Stop Lamp Driver Circuit - Voltage Below Normal, or Shorted to Low Source
245 (Yellow)	647 4	Fan Clutch Output Device Driver	Fan Control Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
249 (Yellow)	171 3	Ambient Air Temperature	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source

CFP9E Fault Code Chart (Continued)

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
256	171	Ambient Air Temperature	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
261	174	Fuel Temperature	Engine Fuel Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level
263	174	Fuel Temperature	Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal
(Yellow)	3		or Shorted to High Source
265	174	Fuel Temperature	Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal
(Yellow)	4		or Shorted to Low Source
268 (Yellow)	94 2	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
271	1347	Fuel Pump Pressurizing	High Fuel Pressure Solenoid Valve Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4	Assembly #1	Shorted to Low Source
272	1347	Fuel Pump Pressurizing	High Fuel Pressure Solenoid Valve Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3	Assembly #1	Shorted to High Source
281	1347	Fuel Pump Pressurizing	High Fuel Pressure Solenoid Valve #1 - Mechanical System Not
(Yellow)	7	Assembly #1	Responding Properly or Out of Adjustment
284 (Yellow)	1043 4	Internal Sensor Voltage Supply	Engine Speed/Position Sensor (Crankshaft) Supply Voltage Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
285 (Yellow)	639 9	SAE J1939 Datalink	SAE J1939 Multiplexing PGN Timeout Error - Abnormal Update Rate
286 (Yellow)	639 13	SAE J1939 Datalink	SAE J1939 Multiplexing Configuration Error - Out of Calibration
287	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	SAE J1939 Multiplexing Accelerator Pedal or Level Sensor System
(Red)	19		Error - Received Network Data in Error
288	974	Remote Accelerator	SAE J1939 Multiplexing Remote Accelerator Pedal or Level Data
(Red)	19		Error - Received Network Data in Error
292 (Red)	441 14	Auxiliary Temperature 1	Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 - Special Instructions
293	441	OEM Temperature	Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
294	441	OEM Temperature	Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4		Normal or Shorted to Low Source
295	108	Barometric Pressure	Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
(Yellow)	2		Incorrect
296 (Red)	1388 14	Auxiliary Pressure	Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #1 - Special Instructions
297	1388	Auxiliary Pressure	Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
298	1388	Auxiliary Pressure	Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
319	251	Real Time Clock Power	Real Time Clock Power Interrupt - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
Maint.	2		Incorrect
322	651	Injector Cylinder #1	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #1 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
323	655	Injector Cylinder #5	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #5 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
324	653	Injector Cylinder #3	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #3 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit

FAULT CODE	SPN	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
(LAMP)	FMI		
325	656	Injector Cylinder #6	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #6 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
331	652	Injector Cylinder #2	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #2 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
332	654	Injector Cylinder #4	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #4 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
334 (Yellow)	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
338 (Yellow)	 1267 3	Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver	Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
339 (Yellow)	1267	Vehicle Accessories Relay	Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
341 (Yellow)	630	Calibration Memory	Engine Control Module Data Lost - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
342 (Red)	630 13	Calibration Memory	Electronic Calibration Code Incompatibility - Out of Calibration
343	629	Controller #1	Engine Control Module Warning Internal Hardware Failure - Bad
(Yellow)	12		Intelligent Device or Component
349	191	Transmission Output Shaft	Transmission Output Shaft Speed - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16	Speed	Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
351 (Yellow)	627 12	Controller #1	Injector Power Supply - Bad Intelligent Device or Component
352 (Yellow)	3509 4	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
386 (Yellow)	3509 3	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
415	100	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range -
(Red)	1		Most Severe Level
418	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Indicator High - Data Valid but Above Normal
Maint.	15		Operational Range - Least Severe Level
422 (Yellow)	111 2	Coolant Level	Coolant Level - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
425 (Yellow)	175 2	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
428	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	3		High Source
429	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	4		Low Source
431	558	Accelerator Pedal Low Idle	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Circuit - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2	Switch	Intermittent, or Incorrect
432	558	Accelerator Pedal Low Idle	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Circuit - Out of Calibration
(Red)	13	Switch	
435 (Yellow)	100 2	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
441	168	Electrical Potential (Voltage)	Battery #1 Voltage Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational
(Yellow)	18		Range - Moderately Severe Level
442	168	Electrical Potential (Voltage)	Battery #1 Voltage High - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION				
449	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Fuel Pressure High - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational				
(Red)	0	Pressure	Range - Moderately Severe Level				
451	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above				
(Yellow)	3	Pressure	Normal or Shorted to High Source				
452	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below				
(Yellow)	4	Pressure	Normal or Shorted to Low Source				
488	105	Intake Manifold	Intake Manifold #1 Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal				
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				
489	191	Transmission Output Shaft	Transmission Output Shaft Speed - Data Valid but Below Normal				
(Yellow)	18	Speed	Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				
497	1377	Switch Circuit	Multiple Unit Synchronization Switch Circuit - Data Erratic,				
(Yellow)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect				
523	611	System Diagnostic Code #1	OEM Intermediate (PTO) Speed Switch Validation - Data Erratic,				
(Yellow)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect				
527 (Yellow)	702 3	Circuit - Voltage	Auxiliary Input/Output #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source				
528	93	Switch - Data	Auxiliary Alternate Torque Validation Switch - Data Erratic,				
(Yellow)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect				
529 (Yellow)	703 3	Circuit - Voltage	Auxiliary Input/Output #3 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source				
546	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or				
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source				
547	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or				
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source				
551	558	Accelerator Pedal Low Idle	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Circuit - Voltage Below				
(Yellow)	4	Switch	Normal or Shorted to Low Source				
553	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure High - Data Valid but Above				
(Yellow)	16	Pressure	Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				
554	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Fuel Pressure Sensor Error - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect				
(Yellow)	2	Pressure					
559	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure High - Data Valid but Below				
(Yellow)	18	Pressure	Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				
584	677	Starter Solenoid Lockout Relay	Starter Relay Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source				
(Yellow)	3	Driver Circuit					
585	677	Starter Solenoid Lockout Relay	Starter Relay Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source				
(Yellow)	4	Driver Circuit					
595	103	Turbocharger #1 Speed	Turbocharger #1 Speed High - Data Valid but Above Normal				
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				
596	167	Alternate Potential (voltage)	Electrical Charging System Voltage High - Data Valid but Above				
(Yellow)	16		Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				
597	167	Alternate Potential (voltage)	Electrical Charging System Voltage High - Data Valid but Below				
(Yellow)	18		Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				
598	167	Alternate Potential (voltage)	Electrical Charging System Voltage High - Data Valid but Below				
(Red)	1		Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level				
599	640	Engine External Protection	Auxiliary Commanded Dual Output Shutdown - Special Instructions				
(Red)	14	Input					
649 Maint.	1378 31	Engine Oil Change Interval	Change Lubricating Oil and Filter - Condition Exists				
687	103	Turbocharger #1 Speed	Turbocharger #1 Speed Low - Data Valid but Below Normal				
(Yellow)	18		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level				

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
689 (Yellow)	190 2	Engine Speed	Primary Engine Speed Sensor Error - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
691	1172	Turbocharger #1 Compressor	Turbocharger #1 Compressor Inlet Temperature Sensor Circuit -
(Yellow)	3	Inlet Temp	Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
692	1172	Turbocharger #1 Compressor	Turbocharger #1 Compressor Inlet Temperature Sensor Circuit -
(Yellow)	4	Inlet Temp	Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
697	1136	Sensor Circuit - Voltage	ECM Internal Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
698	1136	Sensor Circuit - Voltage	ECM Internal Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
719	22	Crankcase Pressure	Extended Crankcase Blow-by Pressure Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
729	22	Crankcase Pressure	Extended Crankcase Blow-by Pressure Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4		Normal or Shorted to Low Source
731 (Yellow)	723 7	Engine Speed Sensor #2	Engine Speed/Position #2 Mechanical Misalignment Between Camshaft and Crankshaft Sensors - Mechanical System not Responding Properly or Out of Adjustment
757 (Yellow)	2802 31	Electronic Control Module	Electronic Control Module Data Lost - Condition Exists
778 (Yellow)	723	Engine Speed Sensor #2	Engine Speed Sensor (Camshaft) Error - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
779	703	Auxiliary Equipment Sensor	Warning Auxiliary Equipment Sensor Input #3 (OEM Switch) - Root
(Yellow)	11	Input	Cause Not Known
951	166	Cylinder Power	Cylinder Power Imbalance Between Cylinders - Data Erratic,
(None)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect
1117 (None)	627 2	Power Supply	Power Lost with Ignition On - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
1139	651	Injector Cylinder #1	Injector Cylinder #1 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1141	652	Injector Cylinder #2	Injector Cylinder #2 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1142	653	Injector Cylinder #3	Injector Cylinder #3 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1143	654	Injector Cylinder #4	Injector Cylinder #4 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1144	655	Injector Cylinder #5	Injector Cylinder #5 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1145	656	Injector Cylinder #6	Injector Cylinder #6 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1239	2623	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor #2 Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	3		Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
1241	2623	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor #2 Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	4		Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
1242	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor #1 and #2 - Data Erratic,
(Red)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect
1256	1563	Control Module Identification	Control Module Identification Input State Error - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2	Input State	Intermittent, or Incorrect
1257	1563	Control Module Identification	Control Module Identification Input State Error - Data Erratic,
(Red)	2	Input State	Intermittent, or Incorrect
1852	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Indicator - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
	FMI		
1911	157	Injector Metering Rail	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	0		Operational Range - Most Severe Level
2111	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
2112	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
2113	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2114	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Red)	0		Range - Most Severe Level
2115 (Yellow)	2981	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2116 (Yellow)	2981	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2117	2981	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure #2 - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational
(Yellow)	18		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2182 (Yellow)	1072	Engine Brake Output #1	Engine Brake Actuator Driver #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2183	1072	Engine Brake Output #1	Engine Brake Actuator Driver #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
2185 (Yellow)	3512 3	System Diagnostic Code #1	Sensor Supply Voltage #4 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2186 (Yellow)	3512 4	System Diagnostic Code #1	Sensor Supply Voltage #4 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2195	703	Auxiliary Equipment Sensor	Auxiliary Equipment Sensor Input #3 Engine Protection Critical -
(Yellow)	14		Special Instructions
2215	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal
(Yellow)	18		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
2216	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	1		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
2217 (Yellow)	630 31	Calibration Memory	ECM Program Memory (RAM) Corruption - Condition Exists
2249	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal
(Yellow)	1	Pressure	Operational Range - Most Severe Level
2261	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
Maint.	15		Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2262	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal
Maint.	17		Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2263	1800	Battery Temperature	Battery Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2264	1800	Battery Temperature	Battery Temperature - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational
(Yellow)	18		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2265	1075	Electric Lift Pump for Engine	Fuel Priming Pump Control Signal Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3	Fuel	Shorted to High Source
2266	1075	Electric Lift Pump for Engine	Fuel Priming Pump Control Signal Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4	Fuel	Shorted to Low Source
2292	611	Fuel Inlet Meter Device	Fuel Inlet Meter Device - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2293	611	Fuel Inlet Meter Device	Fuel Inlet Meter Device Flow Demand Lower Than Expected - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe
(Yellow)	18		Level

FAULT CODE	SPN	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
(LAMP)	FMI		
2311 (Yellow)	633 31	Fuel Control Valve #1	Fueling Actuator #1 Circuit Error - Condition Exists
2321 (None)	190	Engine Speed	Engine Speed/Position Sensor #1 - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
2322 (None)	723	Engine Speed Sensor #2	Engine Speed/Position Sensor #2 - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
2345 (Yellow)	103 10	Turbocharger #1 Speed	Turbocharger Speed Invalid Rate of Change Detected - Abnormal Rate of Change
2346	2789	System Diagnostic Code #1	Turbocharger Turbine Inlet Temperature (calculated) - Data Valid but
(None)	15		Above Normal Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2347	2790	System Diagnostic Code #1	Turbocharger Turbine Outlet Temperature (calculated) - Data Valid
(None)	15		but Above Normal Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2363	1073	Engine Compression Brake	Engine Brake Actuator Circuit #2 - Voltage Below Normal, or Shorted to Low Source
(Yellow)	4	Output #2	
2365	1112	Engine Brake Output #3	Engine Brake Actuator Driver Output #3 Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4		Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2367	1073	Engine Compression Brake	Engine Brake Actuator Circuit #2 - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
(Yellow)	3	Output #2	
2368	1112	Engine Brake Output #3	Engine Brake Actuator Driver Output #3 Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
2372	95	Engine Duel Filter Differential	Fuel Filter Differential Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16	Pressure	Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
2373	1209	Exhaust Gas Pressure	Exhaust Gas Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
2374	1209	Exhaust Gas Pressure	Exhaust Gas Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
2375	412	Exhaust Gas Recirculation	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	3	Temperature	Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2376	412	Exhaust Gas Recirculation	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	4	Temperature	Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2377	647	Fan Clutch Output Device	Fan Control Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High
(Yellow)	3	Driver	Source
2425	730	Intake Air Heater #2	Intake Air Heater #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to
(None)	4		Low Source
2426	730	Intake Air Heater #2	Intake Air Heater #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to
(None)	3		High Source
2555 (Yellow)	729 3	Intake Air Heater Driver #1	Intake Air Heater #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2556 (Yellow)	729 4	Intake Air Heater Driver #1	Intake Air Heater #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2557	697	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1 - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High
(Yellow)	3		Source
2558 (Yellow)	697 4	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1 - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2963	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Engine Coolant Temperature High - Data Valid but Above Normal
(None)	15		Operational Range - Lease Severe Level
2973	102	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent,
(Yellow)	2		or Incorrect



Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies

8.1 Part Ordering Information

Replacement parts for the Cummins Inc. equipment are manufactured to the same quality standards and specifications as the original equipment. Unapproved substitution may result in poor performance, reduced service life, lost production, or unsafe operation.

Cummins Inc. relies on the best and most cost effective shipping methods, unless specific instructions or requirements are requested by the customer. When ordering parts, please be prepared to provide the following information.

PARTS REQUESTS REQUIRE:

- 1. Model and serial number.
- 2. Part description by name or number.
- 3. Quantity required.
- 4. Purchase order number.

NOTE: A purchase order number is desirable, even if the part(s) are supplied on a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) issue number. A purchase order number helps Cummins NPower Inc. and its customer track the parts and necessary credits.

8.2 Routine Service and Parts

Personnel at Cummins Authorized Repair Locations can assist you with the correct operation and service of your engine. Cummins has a worldwide service network of more than 5,000 Distributors and Dealers who have been trained to provide sound advice, expert service, and complete parts support. Check the telephone directory yellow pages or refer to the directory in this section for the nearest Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

8.3 Emergency Repairs and Technical Service

The Cummins Customer Assistance Center provides a 24-hour, toll free telephone number to aid in technical and emergency service when a Cummins Authorized Repair Location can not be reached or is unable to resolve an issue with a Cummins product.

If assistance is required, call Toll-Free: 1-800-DIESELS (1-800-343-7357). Includes all 50 states, Bermuda, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and the Bahamas.

Outside of North America contact your Regional Office. Telephone numbers and addresses are listed in the International Directory.

Refer also to the Cummins Inc. web site at www.cummins.com.

8.4 Recommended Spares Inventory

To minimize downtime and increase productivity, Cummins Inc. recommends maintaining a stock of spare parts critical to uninterrupted engine operation. Shipping costs can be lower using ground transportation rather than overnight or next day air freight. For this reason Cummins Inc. can provide a list of recommended spare parts. Contact the Cummins Authorized Repair Location for additional information.

CFP9E Engine Data Sheet

De Penter http://w Configuration Number: D563004C Installation Drawing: 26112 General Engine Data Type	ment (SI (kPa - U.S. o I. (litre)	Rear Face Rear Face Air and Er ier - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	of Block ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	C E R	urve Number: PL Code: ngine Family: evision Date: 4 Cycle; In. 	ged, Chrg Air Coole
De Perinter Standard Recommended Min. Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	ment (SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	mminsfirepower mminsfirepower 2 Rear Face ent Air and Er 2 Rear Face (optional) He (optional) He a)	of Block ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	C E R	PL Code: ngine Family: evision Date: 4 Cycle; In. Turbocharg 4.49 x 5.69 543 17.8:1 2 1000 30 30 25 AH19220 Primary	864 Industria March 201 -Line; 6 Cylinder ged, Chrg Air Coole (114 x 145) (8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Configuration Number: D563004C Installation Drawing: 26112 3eneral Engine Data Type	CX03 CX03 ment @ ment @ SI (kPa - U.S. @ I. (litre)	 @ Rear Face ent Air and Er ier - in. H₂O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) . 	of Block ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	E R 1°C)	ngine Family: evision Date: 4 Cycle; In. Turbocharg 543 543 17.8:1 2 1000 30 30 25 AH19220 Primary	Industria March 201 -Line; 6 Cylinder ged, Chrg Air Coole (114 x 145) (8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Installation Drawing: 26112 Seneral Engine Data Type	ment (n Ambie pirty Filt nent - - SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	Rear Face Rear Face Air and Er ier - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	ngine Air mm H ₂ O)	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	R 1°C)	evision Date: 4 Cycle; In. 	March 201 -Line; 6 Cylinder ged, Chrg Air Coole (114 x 145) (8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Seneral Engine Data Type	ment (n Ambie pirty Filt nent SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	Rear Face Rear Face Air and Er ier - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	ngine Air mm H ₂ O)	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	1°C)	4 Cycle; In. Turbocharg 	-Line; 6 Cylinder ged, Chrg Air Coole (114 x 145) (8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Type Aspiration Bore & Stroke - in. (mm) Displacement - in. ³ (litre) Compression Ratio Valves per Cylinder - Intake Exhaust Maximum Allowable Bending Mor Air Induction System Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Maxer Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Standard Theraster Is mandator	ment (n Ambie pirty Filt nent SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	Rear Face Rear Face Air and Er ier - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	ngine Air mm H ₂ O)	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	1°C)	Turbocharg 4.49 x 5.69 543 2 2 1000 30 25 AH19220 Primary	ged, Chrg Air Coole (114 x 145) (8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Aspiration Bore & Stroke - in. (mm) Displacement - in. ³ (litre) Compression Ratio Valves per Cylinder - Intake Maximum Allowable Bending Mor Air Induction System Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	ment (n Ambie pirty Filt nent SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	Rear Face Rear Face Air and Er ier - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	ngine Air mm H ₂ O)	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	1°C)	Turbocharg 4.49 x 5.69 543 2 2 1000 30 25 AH19220 Primary	ged, Chrg Air Coole (114 x 145) (8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Bore & Stroke - in. (mm) Displacement - in. ³ (litre) Compression Ratio Valves per Cylinder - Intake Maximum Allowable Bending Mor <u>ir Induction System</u> Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme Unit Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	ment (n Ambie pirty Filt nent - SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	(Optional) He a)	ngine Air mm H ₂ O)	Inlet - delt Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	1°C)	4.49 x 5.69 543 2 2 1000 30 25 AH19220 Primary	 (114 x 145) (8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Displacement - in. ³ (litre)	ment (n Ambie pirty Filt nent - - SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	(Optional) He quarts (litre)	ngine Air mm H ₂ O) wavy Duty	Inlet - delt Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	1 °C)		(8.9) (1356) (16.7) (635)
Compression Ratio	ment (n Ambie hirty Filt hent SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	(2) Rear Face ent Air and Er ter - in. H_2O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	of Block ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta 3 Industria	1 °C)		(1356) (16.7) (635)
Valves per Cylinder - Intake Exhaust Maximum Allowable Bending Mor Air Induction System Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Mange - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	ment (n Ambie pirty Filt nent - SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	(Definition of the entropy of the e	of Block ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta G Industria	1°C)	2 	(16.7) (635)
- Exhaust Maximum Allowable Bending Mor Air Induction System Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Maximum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	ment (n Ambie hirty Filt hent SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	Rear Face Air and Er ter - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	of Block - ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta G Industria	ı °C)	2 1000 	(16.7) (635)
Maximum Allowable Bending Mor Air Induction System Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme 	Ment (Ambie hirty Filt hent SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	(2) Rear Face ent Air and Er ter - in. H_2O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	of Block ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	- Ibft. (N- Inlet - delt FLC Element.	m) a °F (delta G Industria	۱°C)	1000 30 25 AH19220 Primary	(16.7) (635)
Air Induction System Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme United Cleaner Eleme Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	n Ambie pirty Filt nent - - SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	ent Air and Er ter - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	ngine Air mm H ₂ O) avy Duty	Inlet - delt FLC Element.	a °F (delta	۱°C)	30 25 AH19220 Primary	(635)
Max. Temperature Rise Between Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	SI (kPa - U.S. o I. (litre)	ter - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	mm H₂O) avy Duty	FLC Element.	G Industria		25 AH19220 Primary	(635)
Maximum Inlet Restriction with Di Recommended Air Cleaner Elema Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	SI (kPa - U.S. o I. (litre)	ter - in. H ₂ O (r (Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	mm H₂O) avy Duty	FLC Element.	G Industria		25 AH19220 Primary	(635)
Recommended Air Cleaner Eleme <u>ubrication System</u> Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter <u>Cooling System</u> Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	SI (kPa - U.S. o I. (litre)	(Standard) (Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	avy Duty	FLC Element.	3 Industria	al	AH19220 Primary	· · ·
-ubrication System Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	- SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	(Optional) He a) quarts (litre) .	avy Duty	Element.			Primary	AF1828
Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	SI (kPa - U.S. (I. (litre)	a) quarts (litre) .						
Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	- U.S. (I. (litre)	, quarts (litre) .					Secondary	AF1894M
Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PS Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	- U.S. (I. (litre)	, quarts (litre) .					Coornaary	
Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	- U.S. (I. (litre)	, quarts (litre) .					40-60	(276-414)
Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	I. (litre)							()
Recommended Lube Oil Filter Cooling System Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator)						(24.6)
Raw Water Working Pressure Ra Recommended Min. Water Suppl Recommended Min. Water Disch Coolant Water Capacity (Engine S Standard Thermostat - Type - Range - Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator								(3401544)
Minimum Raw Water Flow with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	oly Pipe n. Pipe Side) -	e Size to Heat Size From He U.S. gal. (litr	Exchang eat Excha e)	jer - in. (m anger - in.	m) (mm)		0.75 1.00 2.9	(413) MAX (19.05) (25.40) (11.0)
with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator	deg F	(deg C)					180-199	(82-93)
with Water Temperatures to with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator								
with Water Temperatures to Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator								(1.80)
Recommended Cooling Water Fi A jacket water heater is mandator								(1.91)
A jacket water heater is mandator								(2.02)
4								(3100307)
4	ory on th	his engine. Th	ne recom	mended h	eater wat	age is 225	0 down to 40 °F	(4 °C).
4		CFP	9E Coolin	g Loop				
	40							
	35							
Ð 3	30							
≥ 2	25							
분 2	20							
1 ate	15							
Raw Water Flow [GPM] 5 2 6 6 [GPM]	10							
a w								
<u> </u>	5							
	0	60	70	80	90	100		
			Water Tei	mperature	[°F]			
	0	Raw						

CFP9E Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

Г

	Pressure Imposed e Size Normally A										40.8 5.0	(10.2) (127)
loise Emissi	ons											
Тор											97.2 dB	а
Right Side											97.2 dB	а
Left Side											97.2 dB	а
Front											97.2 dB	а
											119.5 dB	а
The noise en	nission values ar	e estim	ated so	und pre	essure l	evels a	at 3.3 ft.	(1 m.)				
vlagu2 leu	Drain System											
Fuel Consu		14	70	17	760	19	000	2	100	23	300	
	 Gal/hr (L/hr)					18.9	(71.6)			16.3	(61.6)	
	Gal/hr (L/hr)										(57.7)	
	Gal/hr (L/hr)										(54.1)	
	Gal/hr (L/hr)		(49.3)						(50.2)		(50.2)	
	Gal/hr (L/hr)						(58.7)	14.0	(53.2)	12.3	(46.6)	
	Gal/hr (L/hr)									11.3	(43.0)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								· ·			2 Diesel Onl
	pply Line Size - i											(12.70)
	ain Line Size - in.											(9.53)
	uel Height above											(5.7)
	led Fuel Filter -											(3976312
											FS1212	,
Maximum Re	estriction @ Lift F											(152)
	estriction @ Lift F											(254)
	eturn Line Restric											(518)
Minimum Fu	el Tank Vent Car	oability -	ft ³ /hr (r	m ³ /hr)			· · · · · · · · · · · ·				7	(0.21)
	uel Temperature			,								(71)
tarting and I	Electrical Syster	m									12V	<u>24V</u>
	mended Batt. Ca		Cold Sc	ook ot (0°⊏ (10	0 <u>0</u>) or	Abovo				12.4	<u>24v</u>
	Only - Cold Cran										1400	900
-		-	•	. ,								430
Engine Only - Reserve Capacity - Minutes								430				
Battery Cable Size (Maximum Cable Length Not to Exceed 5 ft. [1.5 m] AWG) Maximum Resistance of Starting Circuit - Ohms								0.002				
	king Speed - RP											130
	itandard), Interna											45
	-											
Wiring for Au	liring Diggrom		•••••				•••••	•••••			10200	
Wiring for Au	Viring Diagram											
Wiring for Au Reference W	0 0											
Wiring for Au Reference W erformance	0 0	ie opera	ating wit	h fuel s	system,	water	pump, l	ubricat	ing oil pu	ımp, ai	ir cleaner, ar	nd alternator
Wiring for Au Reference W erformance All data is ba	Data ased on the engin											
Wiring for Au Reference W erformance All data is ba included are	<u>Data</u> ased on the engir compressor, fan	, option	al equip	ment,	and driv	en cor	nponen	its. Dat	a is base	ed on o	peration at S	SAE standar
Wiring for Au Reference W erformance All data is ba included are conditions of	Data ased on the engin	, option altitude	al equip , 29.61 i	ment,	and driv	en cor	nponen	its. Dat	a is base	ed on o	peration at S	SAE standar
Wiring for Au Reference W erformance All data is ba included are conditions of diesel or a fu	Data ased on the engin compressor, fan f 300 ft. (91.4 m) uel corresponding	, option altitude to AST	al equip , 29.61 i M-D2.	ment, in. (752	and driv 2 mm) H	ven cor Ig dry	nponen barome	its. Dat ter, an	a is base d 77 °F (ed on o 25 °C)	peration at S intake air te	SAE standar mperature, ι
Wiring for Au Reference W erformance All data is ba included are conditions of diesel or a fu Altitude Abov	Data ased on the engin compressor, fan f 300 ft. (91.4 m) iel corresponding ve Which Output	, option altitude to AST Should	al equip , 29.61 i M-D2. be Limi	ment, in. (752	and driv 2 mm) H (m)	ven cor Ig dry ∣	nponen barome	its. Dat iter, an	a is base d 77 °F (ed on c 25 °C)	peration at S intake air te	SAE standar
Wiring for Au Reference W Performance All data is ba included are conditions of diesel or a fu Altitude Abov Correcti	Data ased on the engir compressor, fan f 300 ft. (91.4 m) iel corresponding ve Which Output ion Factor per 10	, option altitude to AST Should 00 ft. (3	al equip , 29.61 i M-D2. be Limi 05 m) a	ment, in. (752 ited - ft bove A	and driv 2 mm) H (m)	ven cor lg dry ∣ Limit	nponen barome	its. Dat iter, an	a is base d 77 °F (ed on o 25 °C)	peration at S intake air ter 300 3%	SAE standar mperature, t (91.4)
Wiring for Au Reference W All data is ba included are conditions of diesel or a fu Altitude Abov Correcti Temperature	Data ased on the engin compressor, fan f 300 ft. (91.4 m) iel corresponding ve Which Output	, option altitude to AST Should 00 ft. (3 putput S	al equip , 29.61 i M-D2. be Limi 05 m) a hould be	in. (752 ited - ft bove A e Limite	and driv 2 mm) H (m) Altitude I ed - °F (ven cor lg dry l Limit (°C)	nponen barome	its. Dat	a is base d 77 °F (ed on o 25 °C)	peration at \$ intake air ter 300 3% 77	SAE standar mperature, ι

CFP9E Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

FM Approved and UL Listed Ratings for CFP9E-F10, F20, F30, F40, F50, F60

Engine Speed - RPM	<u>1470</u>	1760	<u>1900</u>	2100	<u>2300</u>
CFP9E-F60 Output - BHP (kW)	304 (227)	359 (268)	365 (272)	355 (265)	304 (227)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	580 (274)	723 (341)	738 (348)	788 (372)	827 (391)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	1615 (762)	2041 (963)	2077 (980)	2133 (1,007)	2090 (986)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C)	1074 (579)	1049 (565)	1106 (597)	1077 (581)	991 (533)
Heat Rejection				()	
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	4810 (85)	6517 (115)	6705 (118)	6690 (118)	6155 (108)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1223 (21)	1302 (23)	1350 (24)	1305 (23)	1279 (22)
CFP9E-F50 Output - BHP (kW)	289 (216)	350 (261)	360 (268)	332 (248)	285 (213)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	584 (276)	686 (324)	736 (347)	785 (371)	824 (389)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	1621 (765)	1918 (905)	2053 (969)	2107 (995)	2065 (975)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C) Heat Rejection	1076 (580)	1083 (584)	1097 (592)	1064 (573)	979 (526)
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	4849 (85)	6157 (108)	6815 (120)	6530 (115)	6008 (106)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1186 (21)	1263 (22)	1310 (23)	1266 (22)	1241 (22)
CFP9E-F40 Output - BHP (kW)	271 (202)	327 (244)	347 (259)	311 (232)	267 (199)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	557 (263)	685 (323)	735 (347)	783 (370)	822 (388)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	1584 (748)	1899 (896)	2036 (961)	2084 (984)	2042 (964)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C) Heat Rejection	1083 (584)	1076 (580)	1088 (587)	1052 (567)	1030 (554)
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	4885 (86)	5988 (105)	6386 (112)	6417 (113)	5904 (104)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1151 (20)	1225 (22)	1270 (22)	1228 (22)	1203 (21)
CFP9E-F30 Output - BHP (kW)	252 (188)	305 (227)	323 (241)	289 (216)	248 (185)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	558 (263)	681 (321)	727 (343)	781 (369)	820 (387)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	1574 (743)	1863 (879)	1973 (931)	2056 (970)	2015 (951)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C) Heat Rejection	1075 (579)	1057 (569)	1058 (570)	1037 (558)	954 (512)
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	4809 (85)	5807 (102)	6049 (106)	6328 (111)	5822 (102)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1116 (20)	1188 (21)	1232 (22)	1191 (21)	1167 (21)
CFP9E-F20 Output - BHP (kW)	233 (174)	282 (210)	299 (223)	268 (200)	230 (172)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	555 (262)	674 (318)	720 (340)	776 (366)	815 (385)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	1527 (721)	1813 (856)	1927 (910)	2019 (953)	1979 (934)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C) Heat Rejection	1033 (556)	1030 (554)	1036 (558)	1018 (548)	937 (503)
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	4486 (79)	5591 (98)	5880 (103)	6189 (109)	5694 (100)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1083 (19)	1153 (20)	1195 (21)	1155 (20)	1132 (20)
CFP9E-F10 Output - BHP (kW)	215 (160)	260 (194)	275 (205)	246 (183)	212 (158)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	544 (257)	665 (314)	712 (336)	763 (360)	801 (378)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	1432 (676)	1751 (826)	1872 (884) 1008 (542)	1922 (907) 968 (520)	1884 (889) 801 (477)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C) Heat Rejection	971 (522)	997 (536)	1008 (542)		891 (477)
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	4259 (75)	5340 (94)	5679 (100)	5781 (102)	5319 (93)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1050 (18)	1118 (20)	1159 (20)	1121 (20)	1098 (19)

All Data is Subject to Change Without Notice.

Engineering Manager: Mike Dawson

Cummins Fire Power, De Pere, WI 54115 U.S.A.

Torque Table

Cap Screw Markings and Torque Values



Always use a cap screw of the same measurement and strength as the cap screw being replaced. Using the wrong cap screws can result in engine damage.

Always use the torque values listed in the following tables when specific torque values are not available.

When the ft-lb value is less than 10, convert the ft-lb value to in-lb to obtain a better torque with an in-lb torque wrench. Example: 6 ft-lb equals 72 in-lb.

Metric Cap Screw Identification

Sample:		M8-1.25 x 25	
Value:	M8	1.25	X 25
Meaning:	Major thread diameter in millimeters	Distance between threads in millimeters	Length in millimeters

Metric Cap Screw Head Markings

Metric cap screws and nuts are identified by the grade number stamped on the head of the cap screw or on the surface of the nuts.

Commercial Steel Class	8.8	10.9	12.9
Caps Screw Head Markings	8.8	10.9	12.9

US Customary Cap Screw Identification

Sample:		5/16 x 18 x 1-1/2	
Value:	5/16	18	1-1/2
Meaning:	Major thread diameter in inches	Number of threads per inch	Length in inches

U.S. Customary Cap Screw Head Markings

U.S. Customary cap screws are identified by radial lines stamped on the head of the cap screw.

SAE Grade 5 w/ three lines	SAE Grade 8	

Torque Table (Continued)

Class:		8	.8		10.9			12	12.9			
Diameter	ameter Cast Iron Alumin		inum	Cast Iron Aluminu			inum	Cast	Iron	Aluminum		
mm	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb
6	9	5	7	4	13	10	7	4	14	9	7	4
7	14	9	11	7	18	14	11	7	23	18	11	7
8	23	17	18	14	33	25	18	14	40	29	18	14
10	45	33	30	25	65	50	30	25	70	50	30	25
12	80	60	55	40	115	85	55	40	125	95	55	40
14	125	90	90	65	180	133	90	65	195	145	90	65
16	195	140	140	100	280	200	140	100	290	210	140	100
18	280	200	180	135	390	285	180	135	400	290	180	135
20	400	290		_	550	400	_		_	_	_	

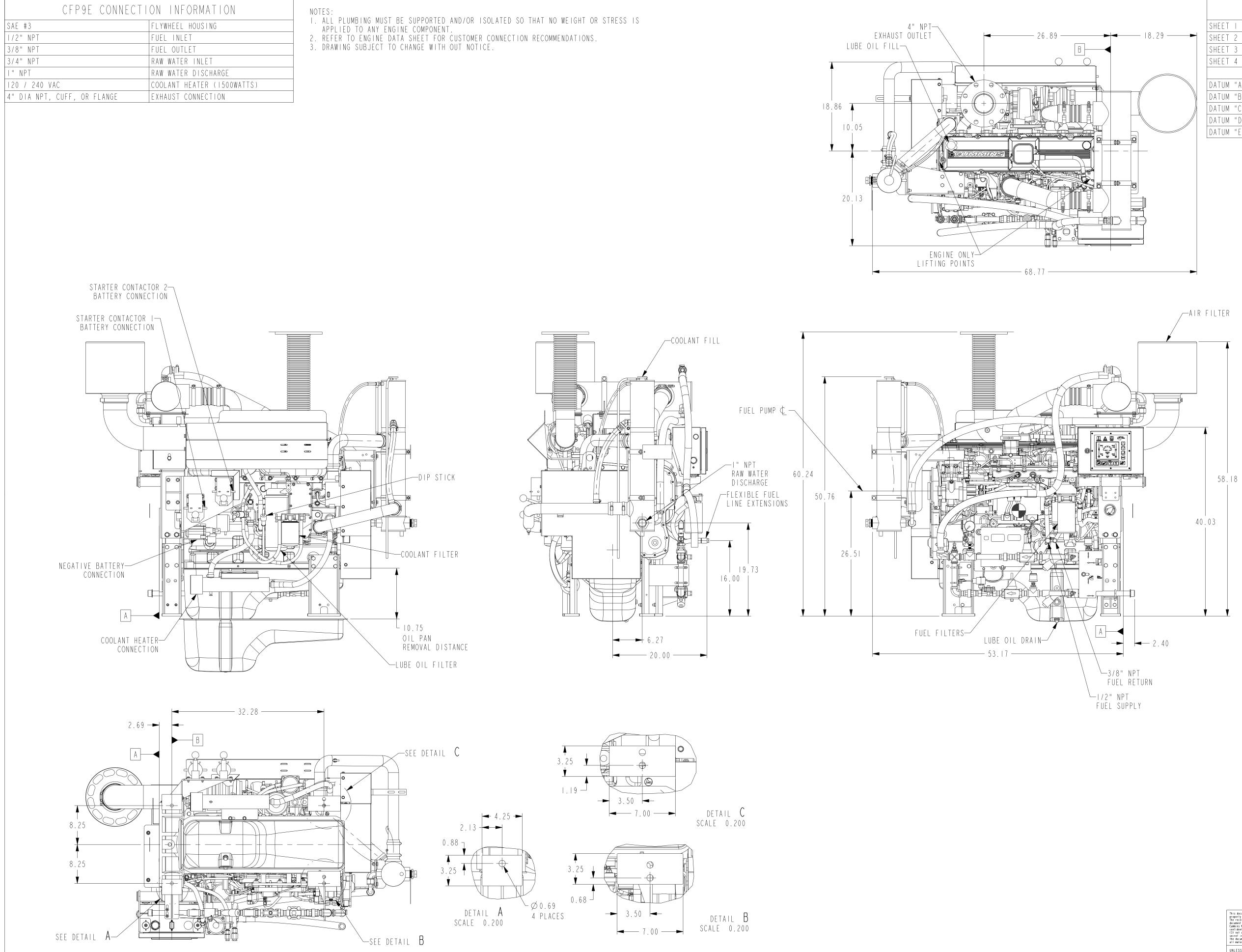
U.S. Customary Cap Screw Torque Values (lubricated threads)

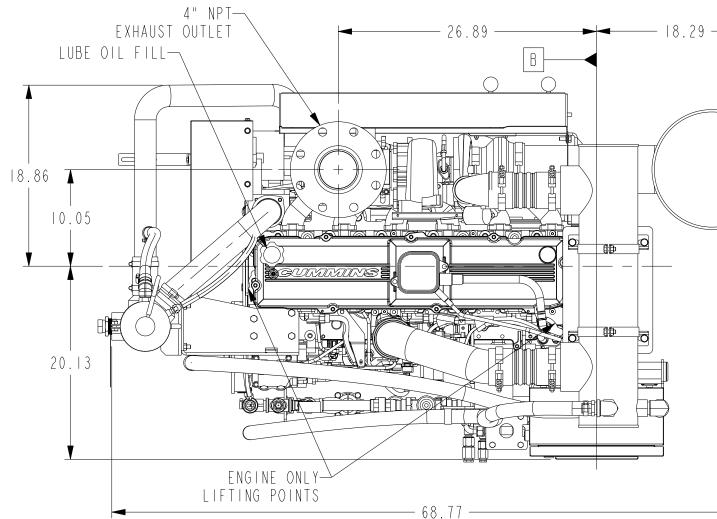
Grade:		SAE G	irade 5		SAE Grade 8					
Cap Screw Body Size	Cast	Cast Iron		ninum	Cast	Iron	Aluminum			
	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb		
1/4-20	9	7	8	6	15	11	8	6		
1/4-28	12	9	9	7	18	13	9	7		
5/16-18	20	15	16	12	30	22	16	12		
5/16-24	23	17	19	14	33	24	19	14		
3/8-16	40	30	25	20	55	40	25	20		
3/8-24	40	30	35	25	60	45	35	25		
7/16-14	60	45	45	35	90	65	45	35		
7/16-20	65	50	55	40	95	70	55	40		
1/2-13	95	70	75	55	130	95	75	55		
1/2-20	100	75	80	60	150	110	80	60		
9/16-12	135	100	110	80	190	140	110	80		
9/16-18	150	110	115	85	210	155	115	85		
5/8-11	180	135	150	110	255	190	150	110		
5/8-18	210	155	160	120	290	215	160	120		
3/4-10	325	240	255	190	460	340	255	190		
3/4-16	365	270	285	210	515	380	285	210		
7/8-9	490	360	380	280	745	550	380	280		
7/8-14	530	390	420	310	825	610	420	310		
1-8	720	530	570	420	1100	820	570	420		
1-14	800	590	650	480	1200	890	650	480		

8.5 Assembly Drawings

The most current revisions to these drawings and related documents are accessible at: http://www.cumminsfirepower.com/products.html.

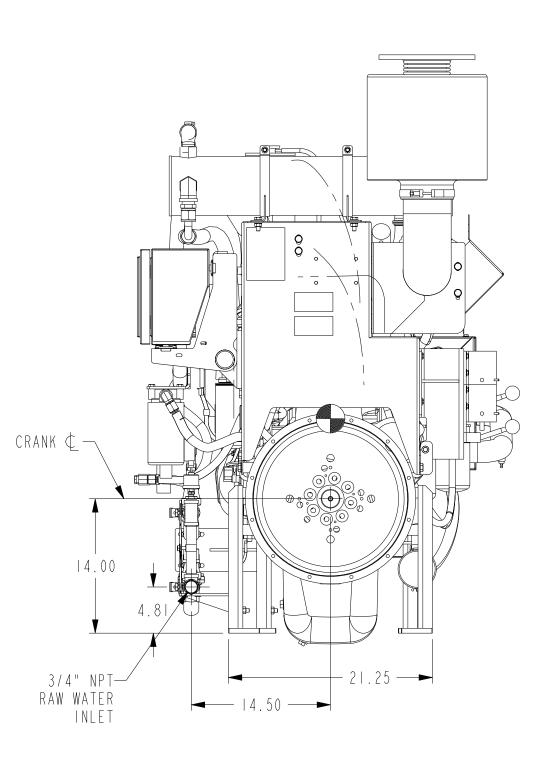
Description	Drawing No.	Revision Level	Change Date
General Layout, Fire Pump, CFP9E	26728	-	11/13
Drawing, Installation, Fire Pump, CFP9E	26112	С	5/14
Options, Engine, Industrial, CFP9E (QSL9)	8739	D1	1/14
Assembly, Engine 12V with Valve Cover	26775	-	3/14
Assembly, Heat Exchanger	A042A471	В	3/15
Assembly, Air Intake	26553	A	8/14
Assembly, Guarding	A042B446	A	8/14
Assembly, Coolant Heater	23526	В	2/14
Assembly, Fuel Pre-Filter	A042A379	A	4/14
Assembly, Sensor Package	15602	D1	3/14
Assembly, Secondary ECM	15613	B1	3/14
Assembly, Control Panel Mounting	21249	-	9/12
Assembly, All Components Top-level:	CFP9E-AC-2014		
Assembly, Panel, Digital Electronic	22791	A	1/14
Assembly, Harness	23931	D	12/14
Cables, Battery Contactors	24234	В	2/14
Battery Contactors 12V	8824-12	А	2/11
Kit, Fuel Lines	15208	А	5/11
Misc. Piping, Cooling Loop, Raw Water	24836	E	8/14
Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 3/4" Vertical	21511	А	2/15
Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 3/4" Horizontal 12V	21509	В	2/15
Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 3/4" Horizontal 24V	21510	В	2/15
Misc. Piping, Cooling Loop, Sea Water	A042A543	В	9/14
Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 3/4" Vertical	21512	В	2/15
Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 3/4" Horizontal 12V	21438	С	2/15
Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 3/4" Horizontal 24V	21439	С	2/15
Assembly, Stub Shaft	8619	D	3/10
Schematic, Control Panel, Electronic	16260	D	3/14



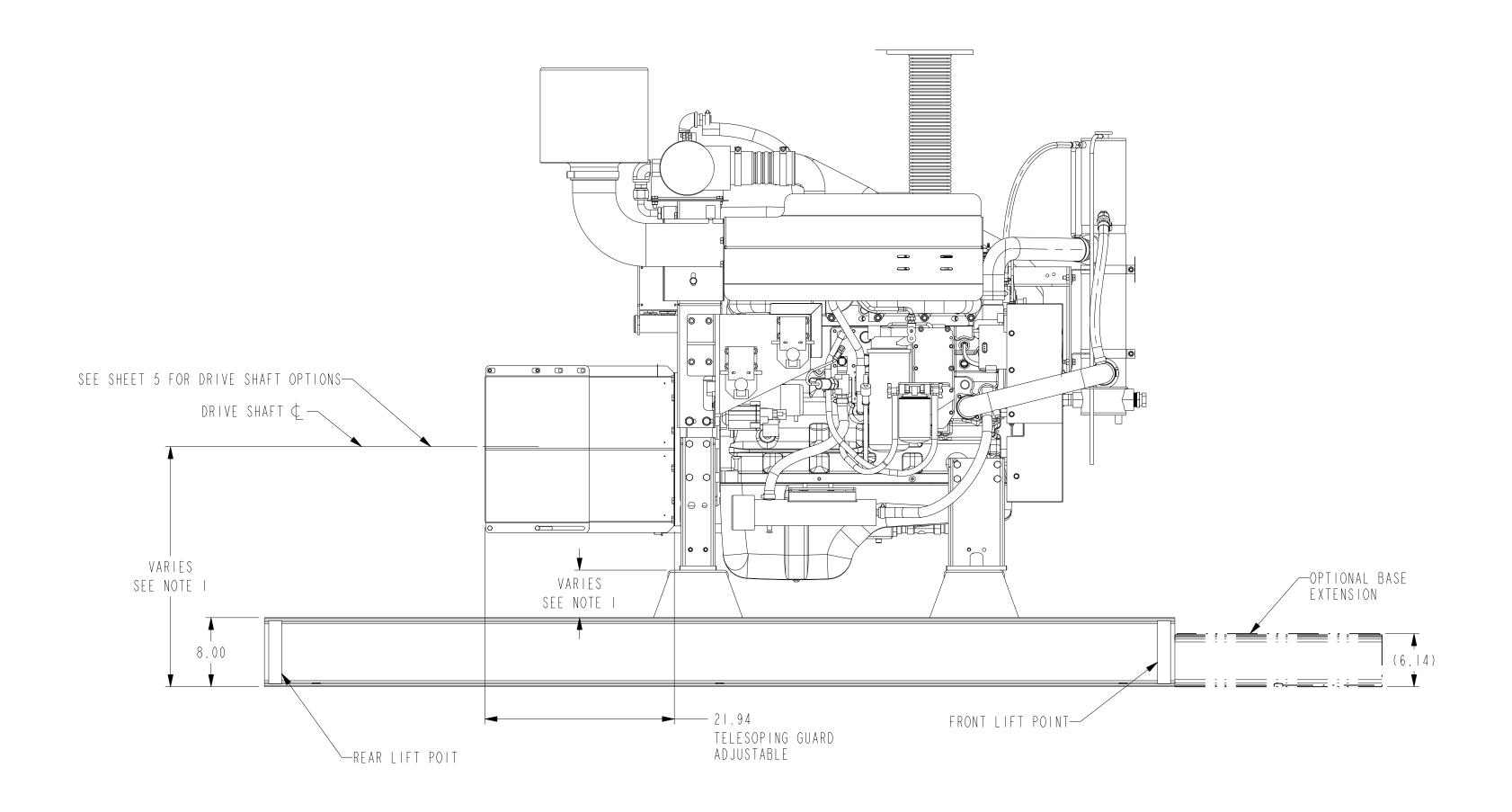


SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 4	DRIVE LINE OPTIONS
DATUM "A"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING
DATUM "B"	REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "D"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "EOS"	END OF PUMP SHAFT

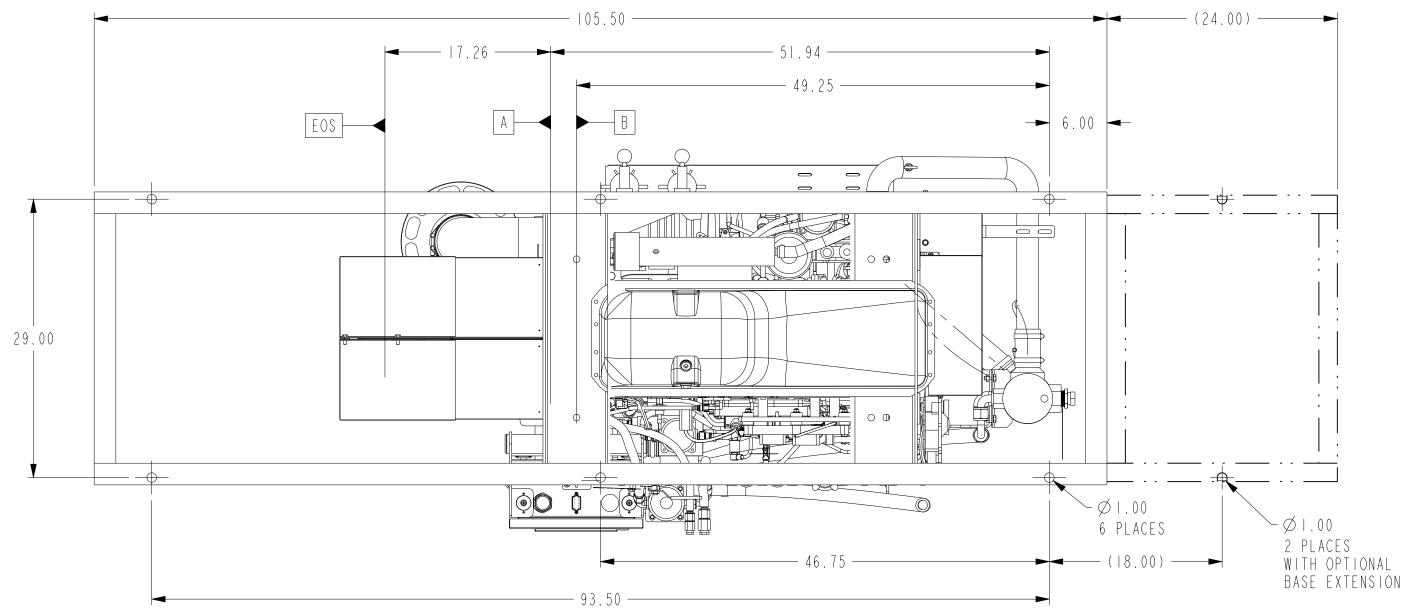


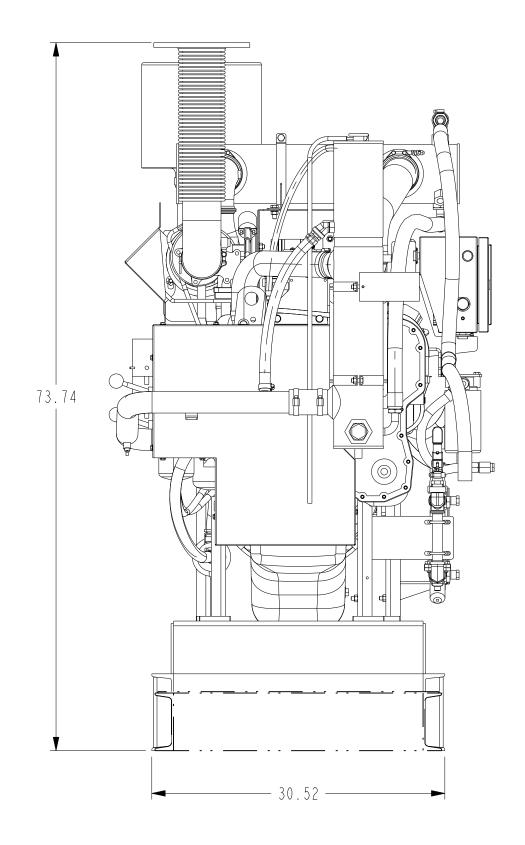


		This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, it will (1) not u confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose 10 others either	C and is given t taining of the d that, except as use the document prmation therein,	o the receiver in locument accepts authorized in wi or any copy there (2) not copy the	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document,	cummin ⁵ Fire	e Ner	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		secret information therein, and the document, or upon demond, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	(4) upon complet iurn the document COPYRIGHT Cummin	ion of the need , all copies the s Fire Power LLC	to retain reof, and	GENERAL ARRAN CFP9E-FI0/F20		www.cumminsfirepower.com	
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 12NOV2013
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-662
			125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.100			RAWING NO:
Y	DATE			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060	FAB TOLERANCES	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	I OF 5 2	26728



FRAME LENGTH MAY CHANGE PER PUMP OPTION SELECTED

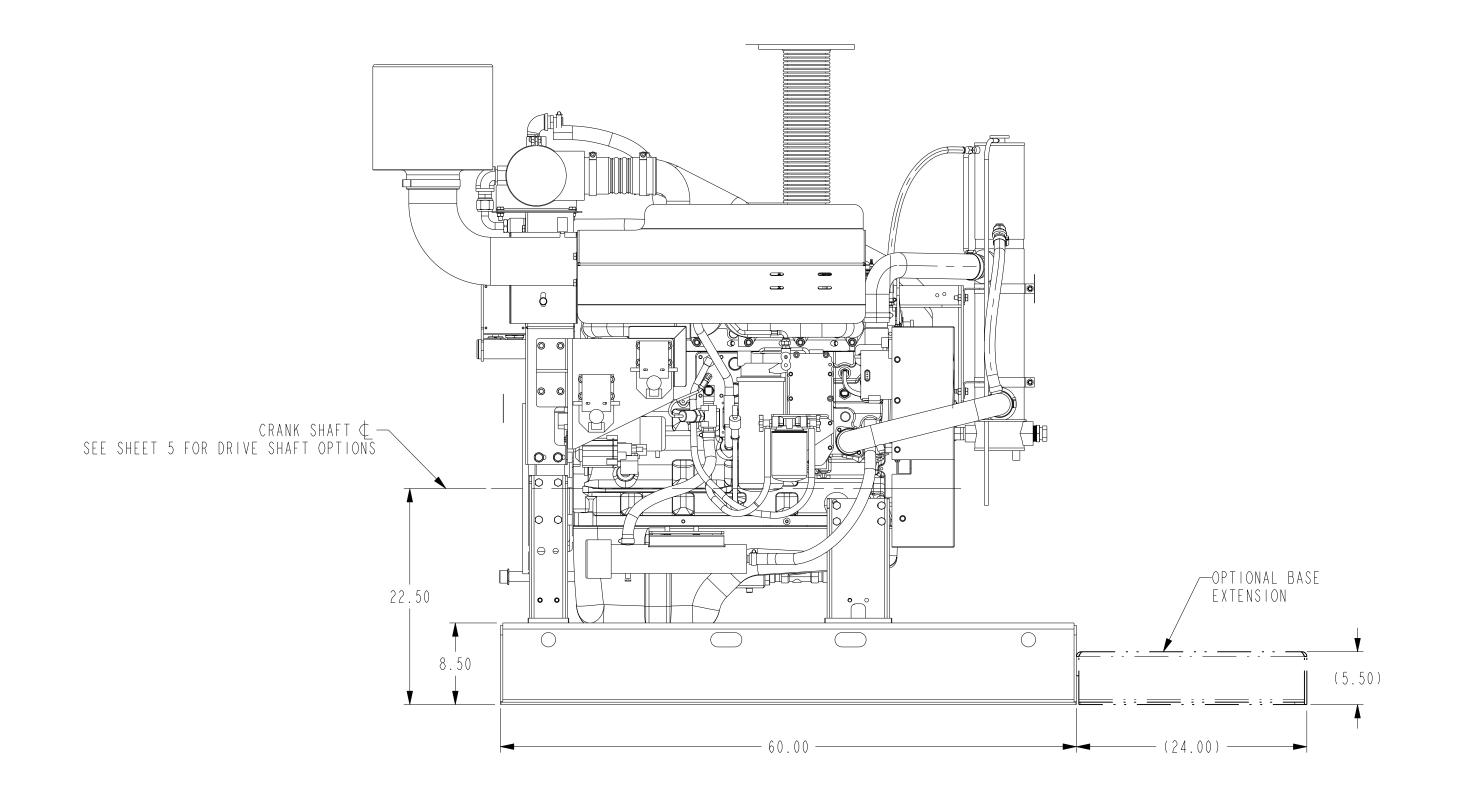


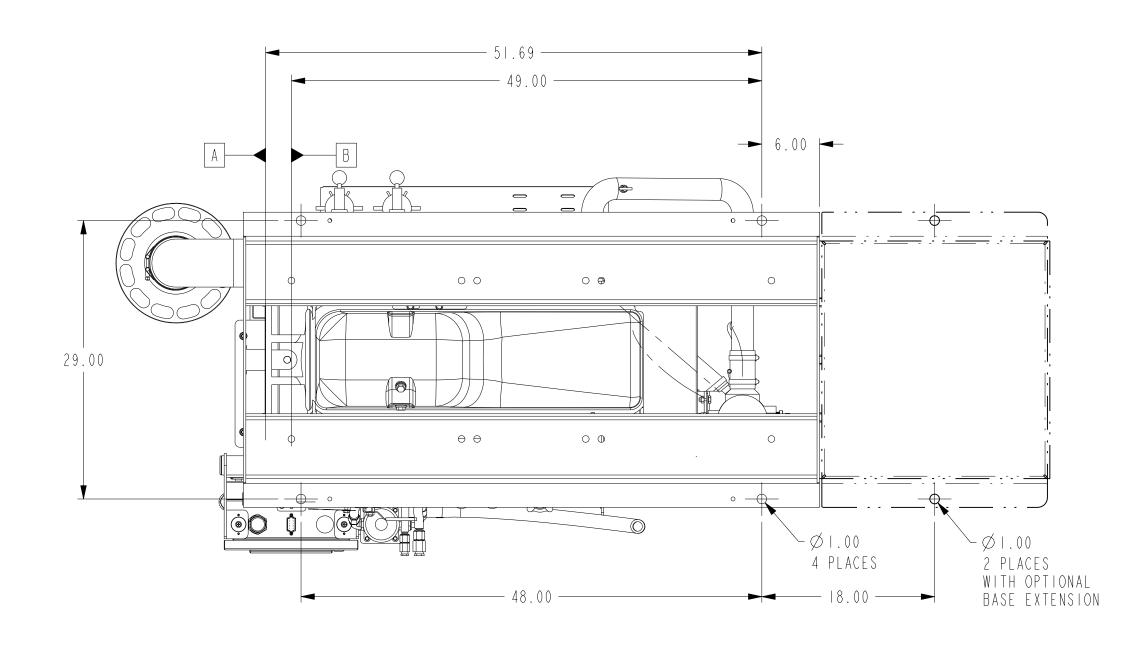


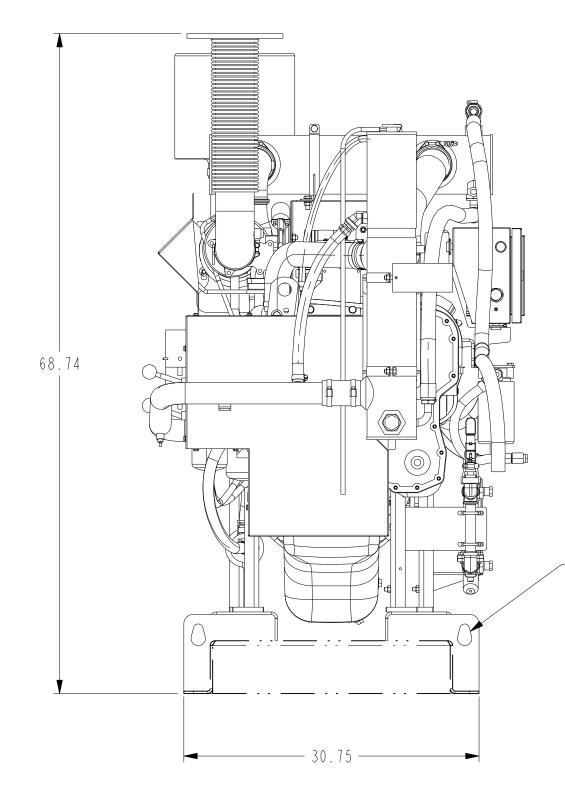
	LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER
SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 4	DRIVE LINE OPTIONS
DATUM "A"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING
DATUM "B"	REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "D"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "EOS"	END OF PUMP SHAFT

NOTES: I. RISER HIEGHT VARIES TO ACCOMODATE CUSTOMER SUPPIED PUMPS 2. REFERENCE OWNERS MANUAL FOR DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT SPECS 3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OUT NOTICE. 4. REFERENCE SHEET I FOR BASE FIREPUMP INTERFACE

	This document contains confidential property of Cummins Fire Power LLC of The receiver, by receiving and rela document in confidence and agrees II Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use confidential or trade screet inform (3) not disclose to others either H secret information therein, and (4)	and is given t ining of the d hat, except as the document ation therein, he document or	o the receiver i ocument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentia	n confidence, the riting by eof or the e document, I or trade	cummin ^s Fire		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CC	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN	
	the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins fire Power LLC				GENERAL ARRANGEMENT CFP9E-FI0/F20/F30/F40/F50/F60				
		MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: PBS	DATE: 12NOV2013	
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	L D F /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-662	
		1 2 3 /	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.100		0 1 1 1 1 0	DRAWING NO:	
_		\vee	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	2 OF 5	26728	



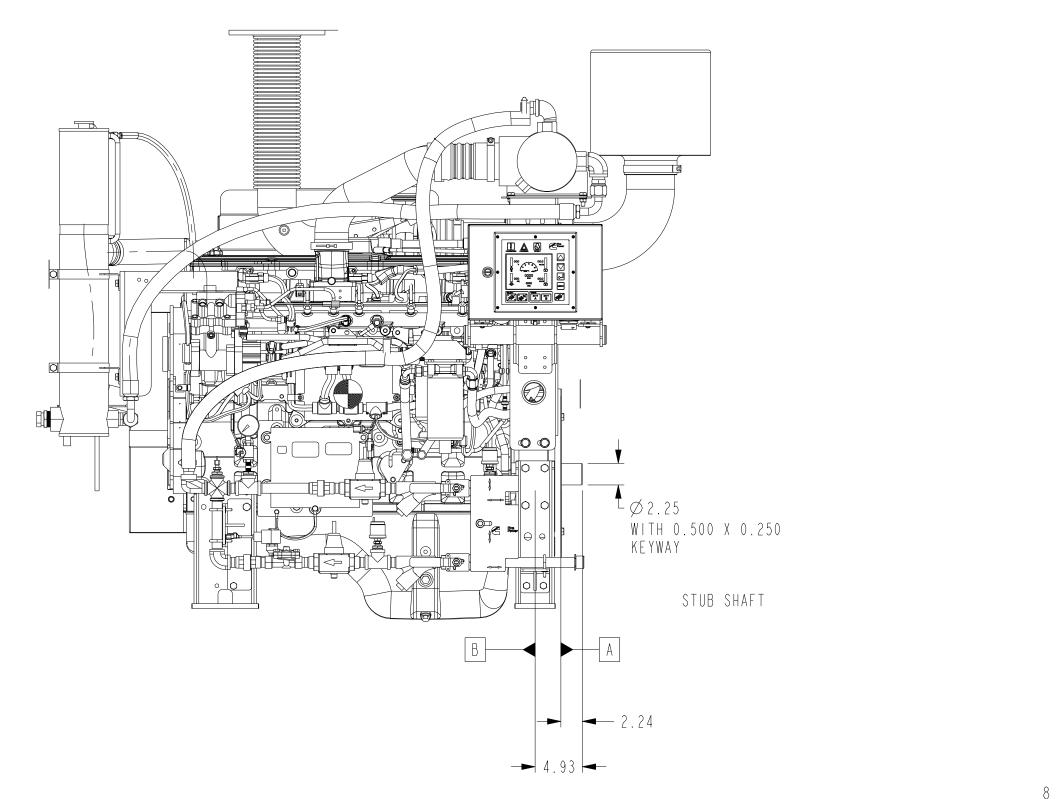


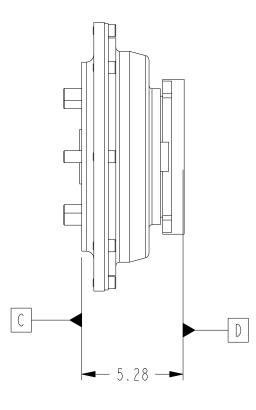


	LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER
SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 4	DRIVE LINE OPTIONS
DATUM "A"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING
DATUM "B"	REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "D"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "EOS"	END OF PUMP SHAFT

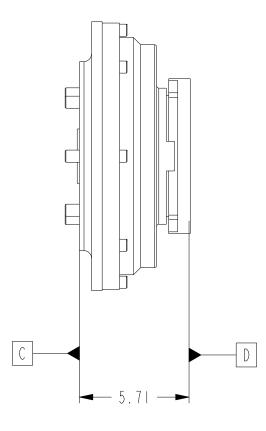
LIFT POINT 4 PLACES

	2. REFERENCE 3. DRAWING SU	OWNER JBJECT	S MANU TO CH	AL FOR ANGE W	R DRIVE SHAFT /ITH OUT NOTIC FIREPUMP INTE	ALIGNMI CE.	E INSTALLATION ENT SPECS			
	This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and relationing of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Wower, it will (1) hof use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) hof copy the document, (3) hof disclose to observe information the confidential or trade			cummins Fire Por	e Ner	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN			
	secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demadr, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins fire Power LLC				GENERAL ARRANGEMENT					
	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF				CFP9E-FI0/F20/F30/F40/F50/F60					
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 12NOV2013		
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-662		
		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.100		SHEET	DRAWING NO:		
E			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	3 OF 5	26728		



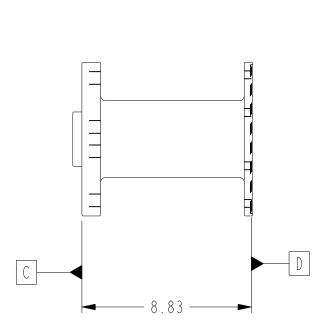


7/16"-20 UNF TAP 12 HOLES ON A Ø7.25 BOLT CIRCLE

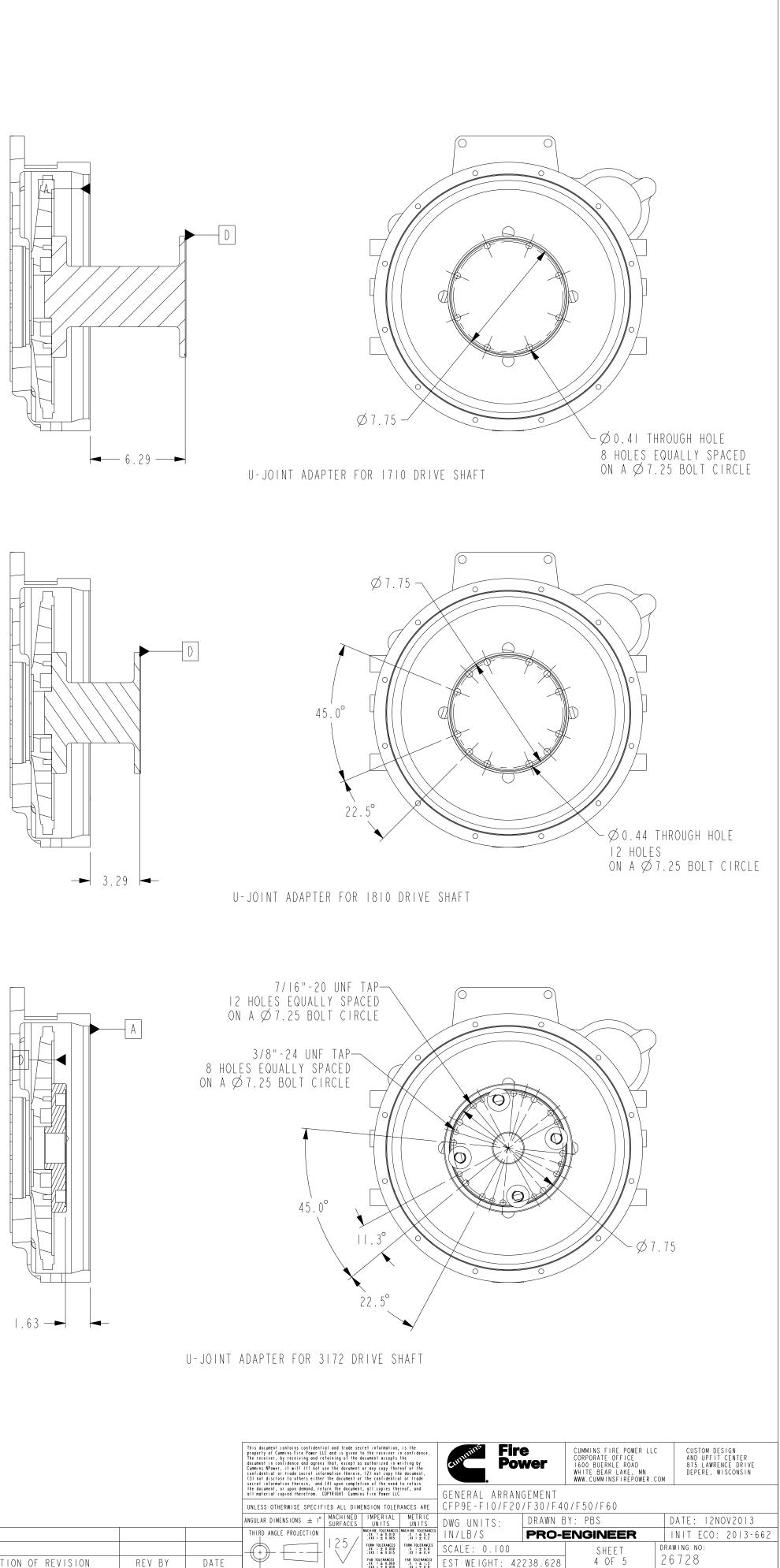


-		
	TORSIONAL	,

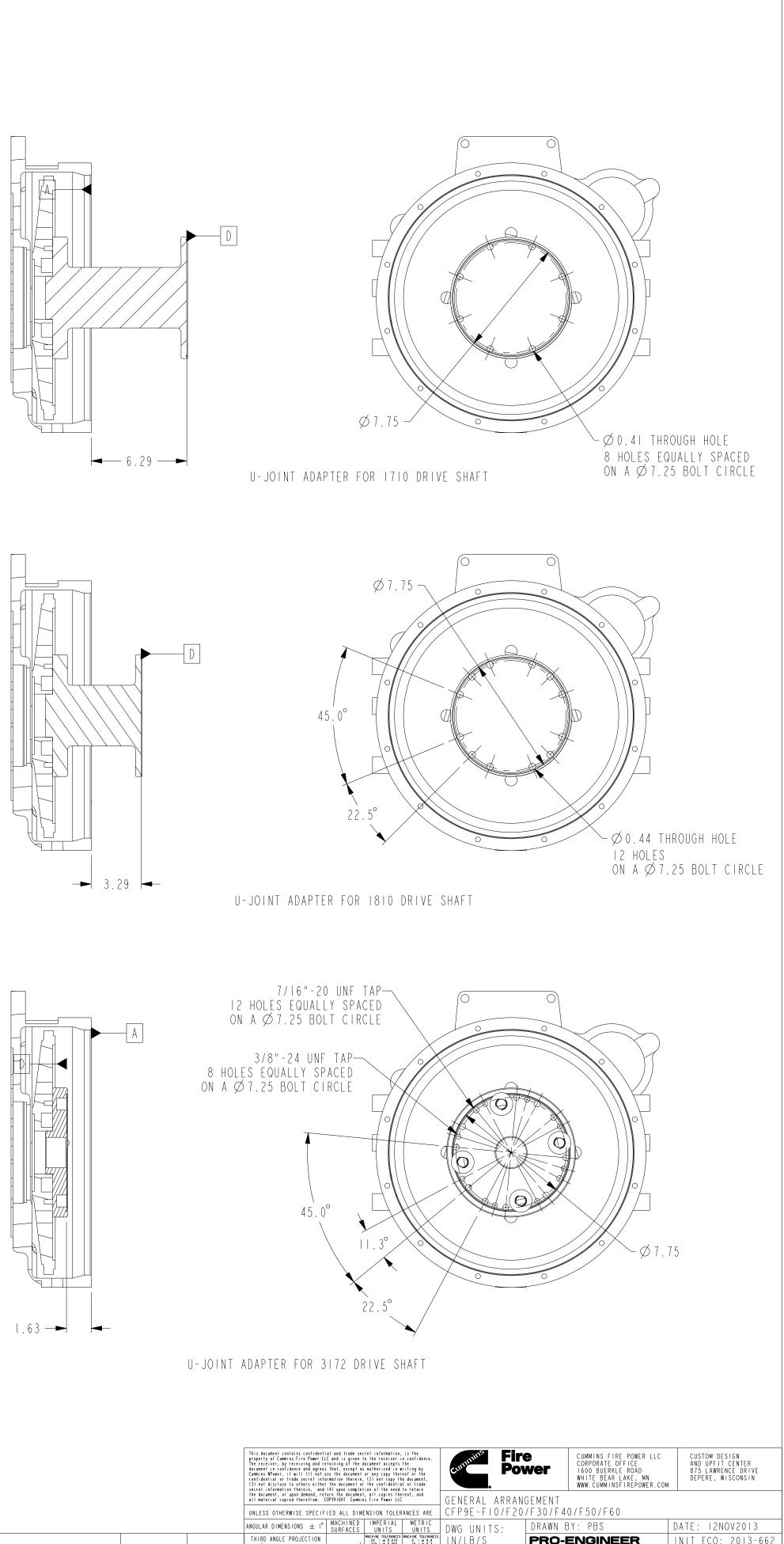
	LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER
SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 4	DRIVE LINE OPTIONS
DATUM "A"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING
DATUM "B"	REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "D"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "EOS"	END OF PUMP SHAFT

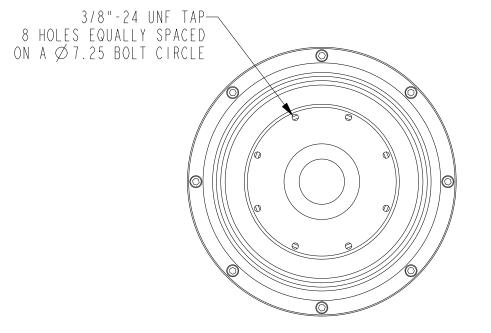


U-JOINT ADAPTER FOR 1710 DRIVE SHAFT



DRAWING NO:

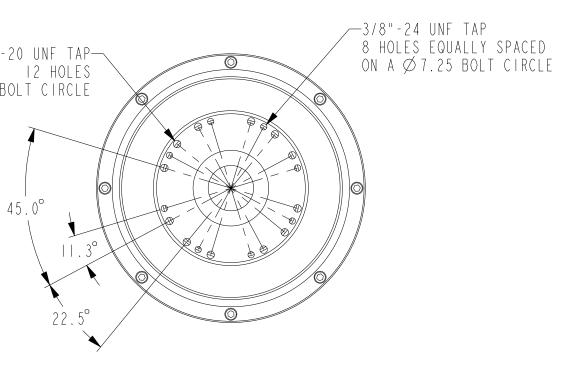




D C _____

U-JOINT ADAPTER FOR 1810 DRIVE SHAFT

TORSIONAL COUPLING FOR 1710 DRIVE SHAFT

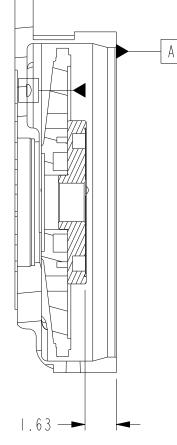




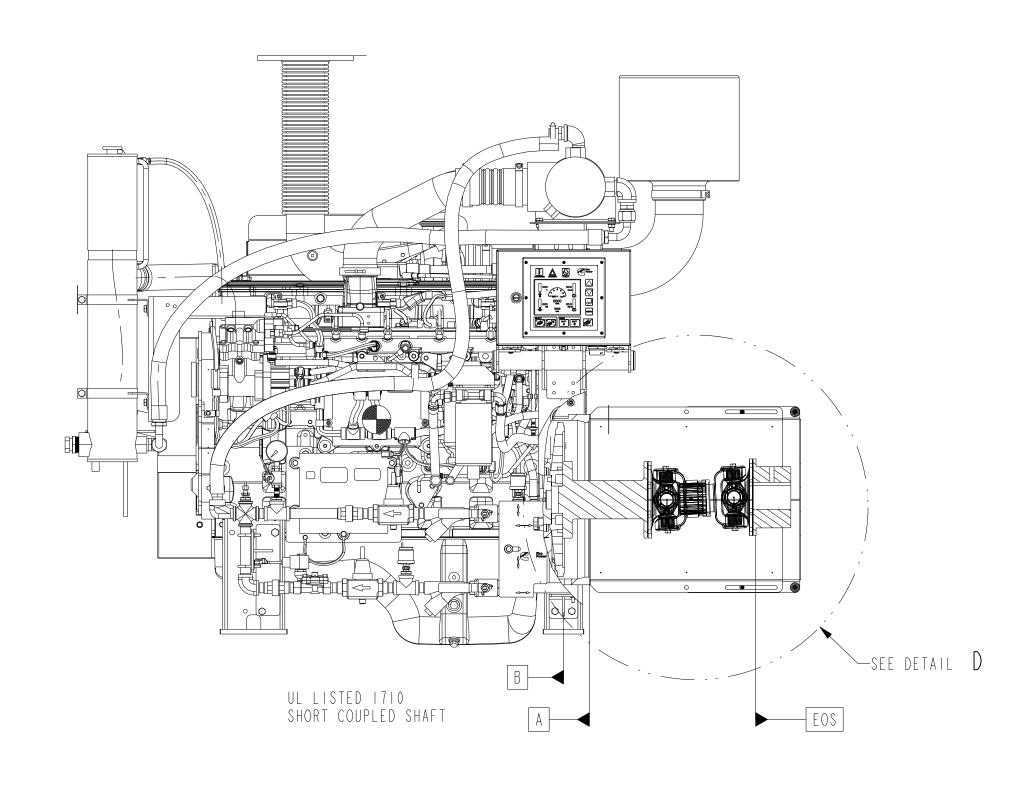
→ → 0.92

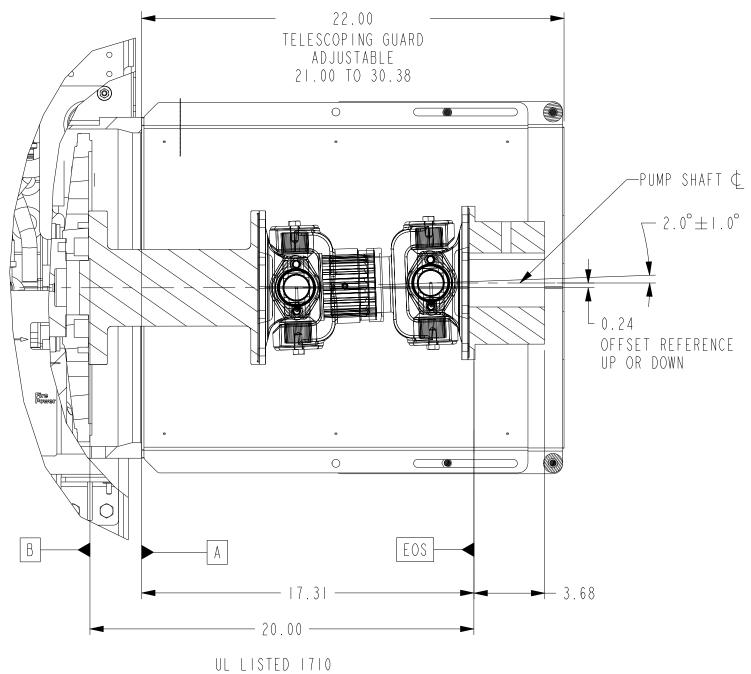
D

C _____



L COUPLING FOR 1710/1810 DRIVE SHAFT

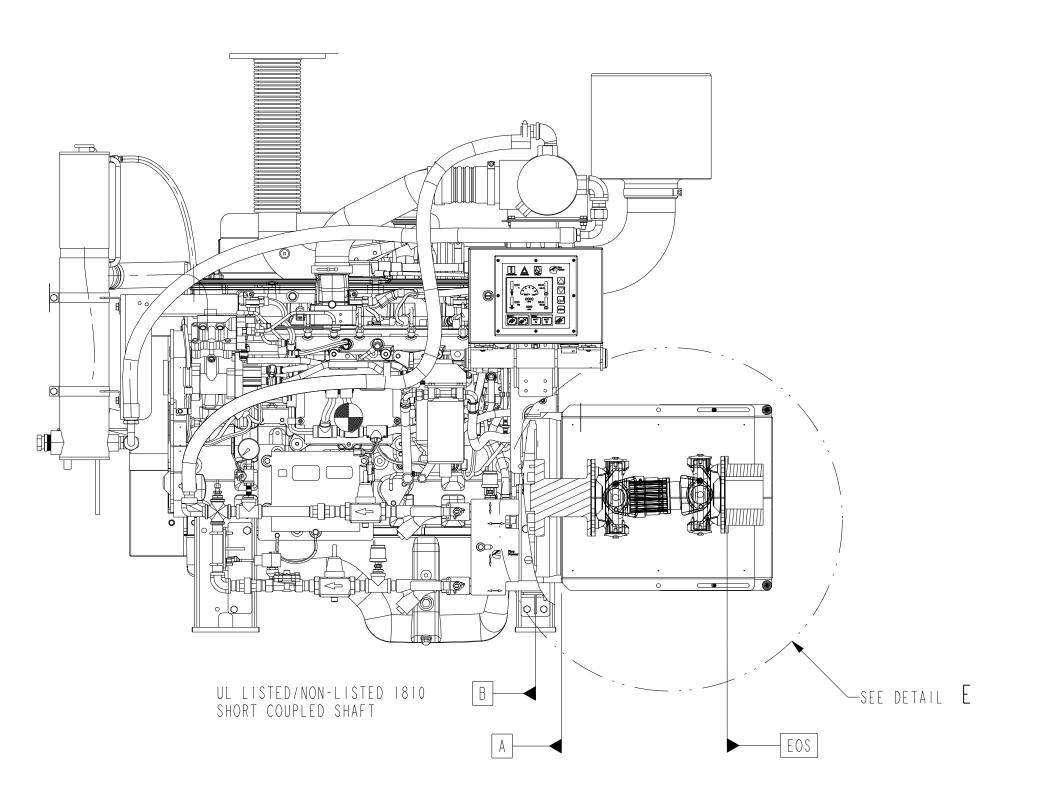


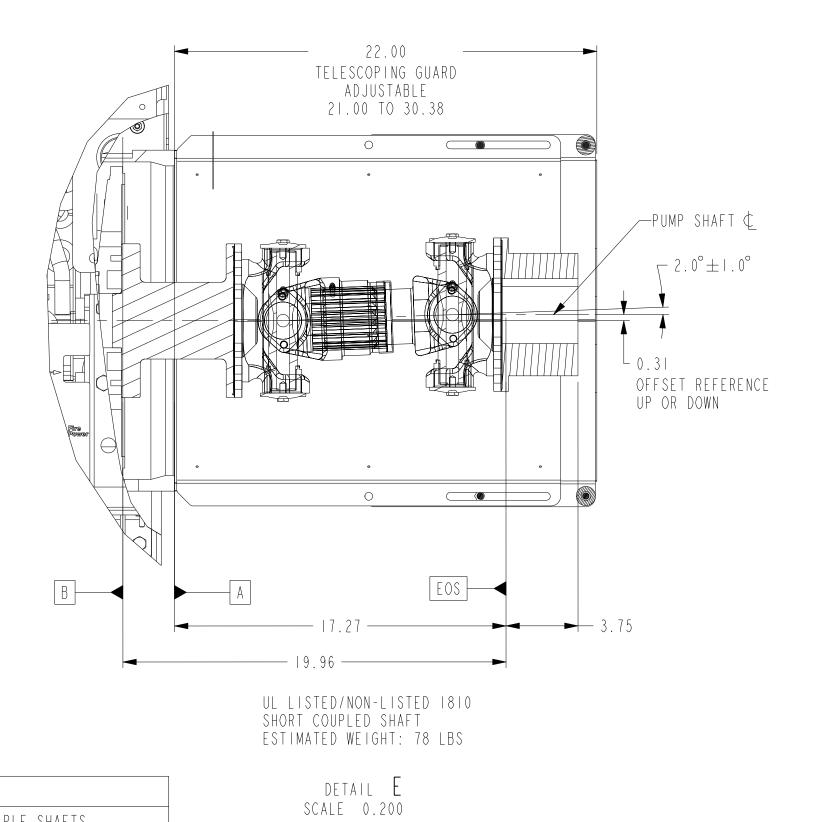


02 210120 1110	
SHORT COUPLED SHAFT	
ESTIMATED WEIGHT: 104 LBS	

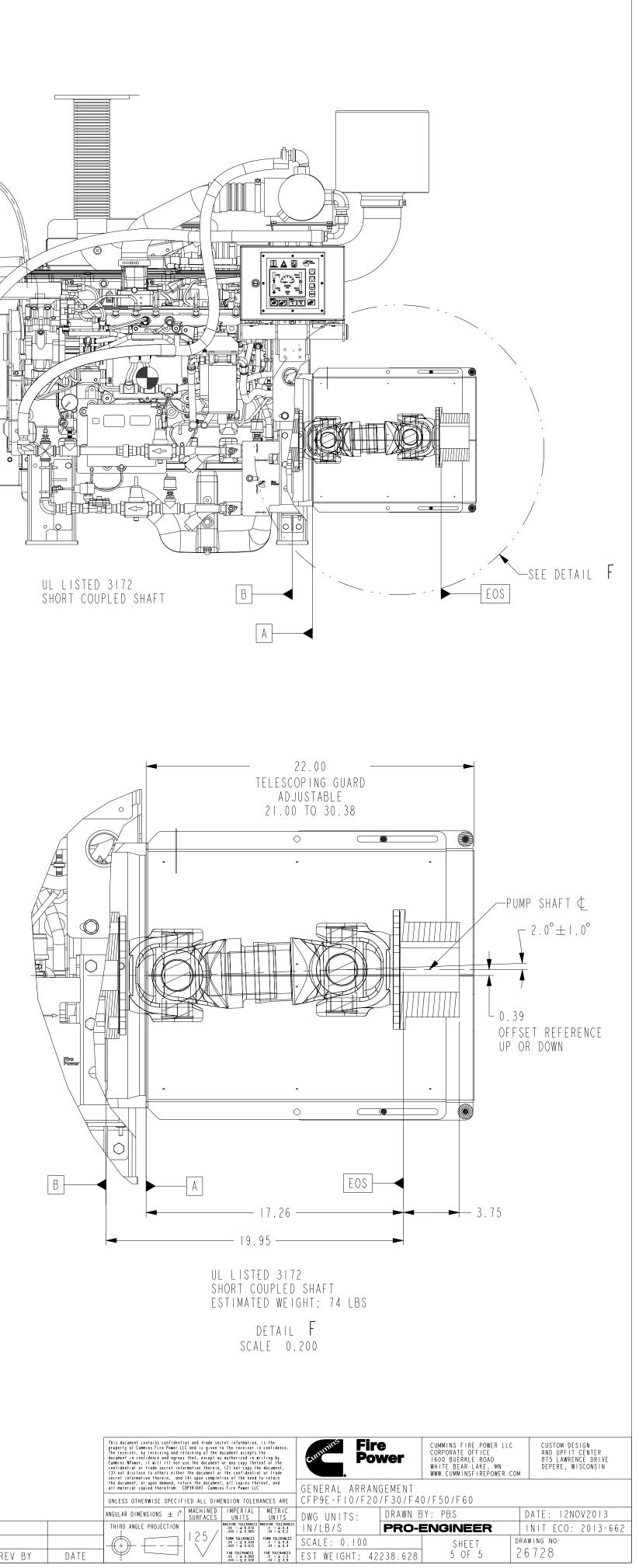
detail D scale 0.200

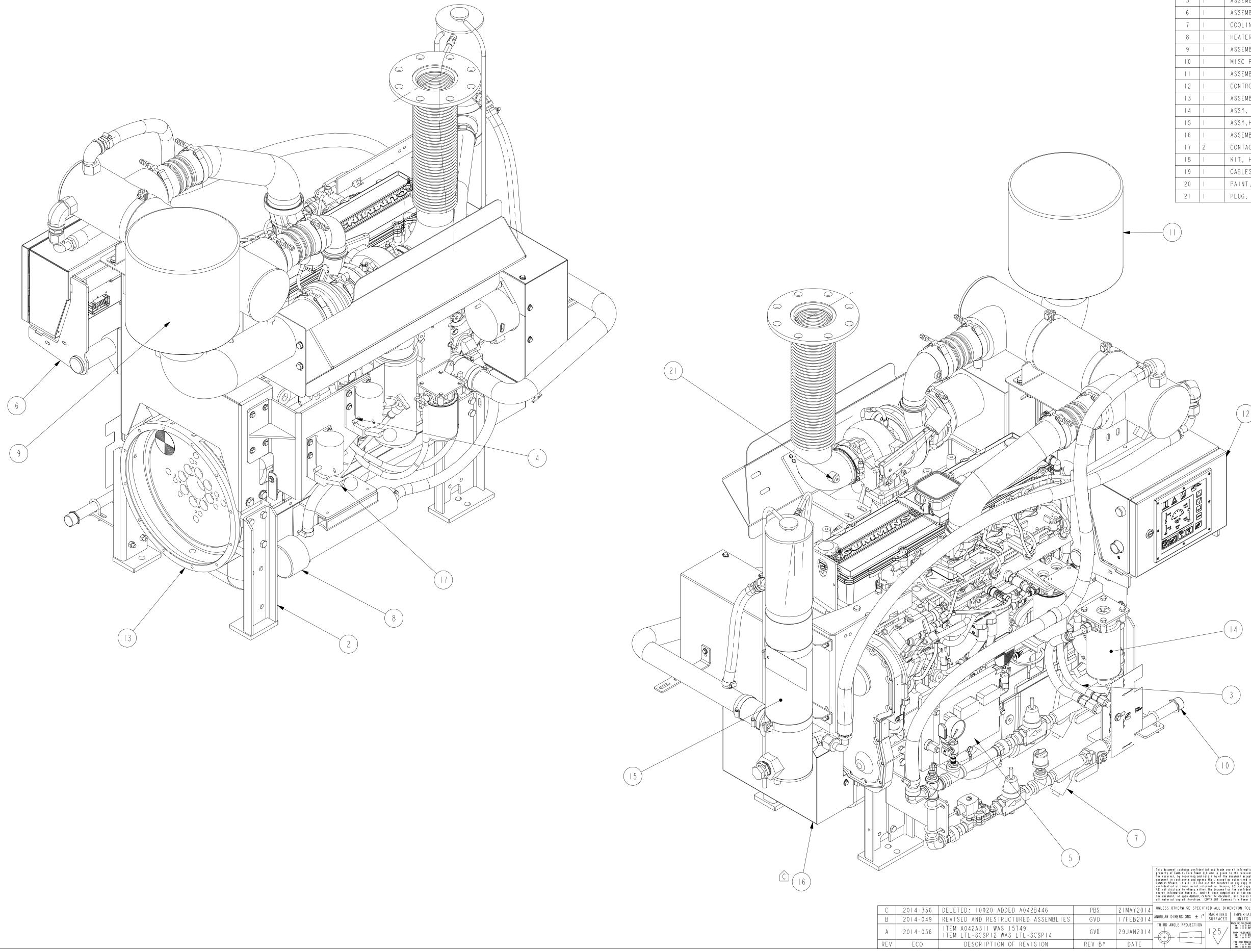
	SCALE 0.200	CFP DRIVE SHAFT MATRIX							
	LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER	ENGINE	CFP F-RATINGS WITH MULTIPLE SHAFTS						
SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING	- MODELS	R P M I 4 7 0	R P M 1760	R P M I 900	R P M 2 0 0	RPM 2300		
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION	CFP9E-FI0	I 7 I 0 Shaf t	I 7 I 0 Shaft	I 7 I 0 Shaft	I 7 I 0 Shaf t	I 7 I 0 Shaf t		
SHEET 3 SHEET 4	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION DRIVE LINE OPTIONS	CFP9E-F20	I 8 I 0 Shaf t	I 8 I 0 Shaf t	I 8 I 0 Shaft	I7I0 Shaft	I7I0 Shaft		
		CFP9E-F30	8 0 Shaft	I 8 I 0 Shaf t	I 8 I 0 Shaft	I7I0 Shaft	I 7 I 0 Shaft		
DATUM "A" DATUM "B"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION	CFP9E-F40	8 0 Shaft	8 0 Shaf t	I 8 I 0 Shaft	I 7 I 0 Shaf t	I 7 I 0 Shaf t		
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE	CFP9E-F50	3 7 2 Shaft	3172 Shaft	I 8 I 0 Shaft	8 0 Shaf t	I 7 I 0 Shaf t		
DATUM "D" DATUM "EOS"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE END OF PUMP SHAFT	CFP9E-F60	3 7 2 Shaf t	3172 Shaft	NON LISTED 1810 SHAFT	8 0 Shaf T	I7I0 Shaft		





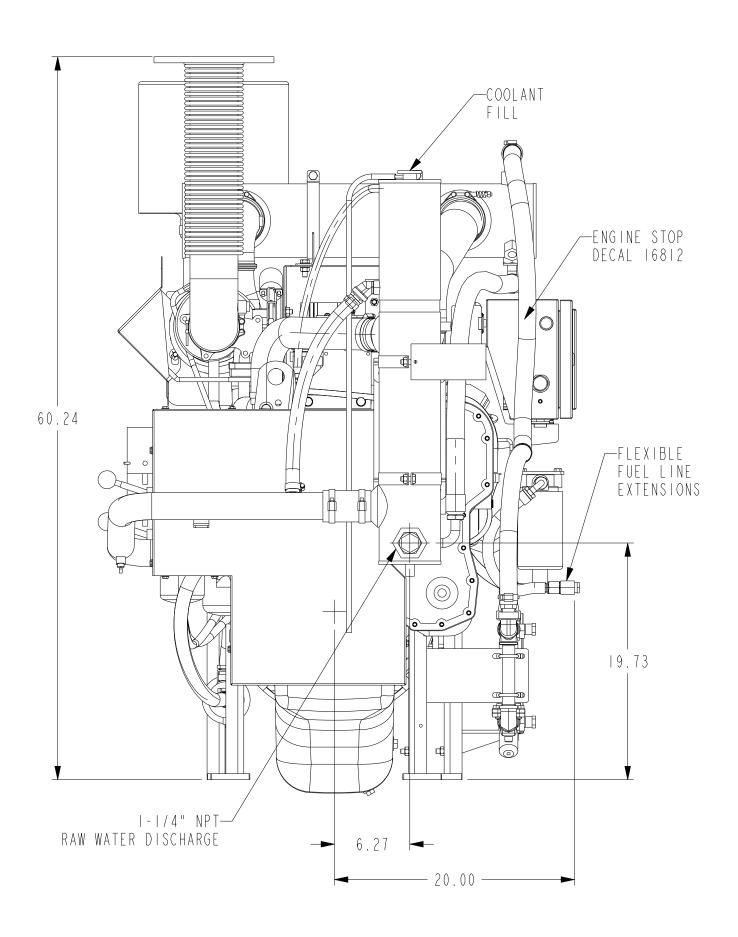
٧	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV

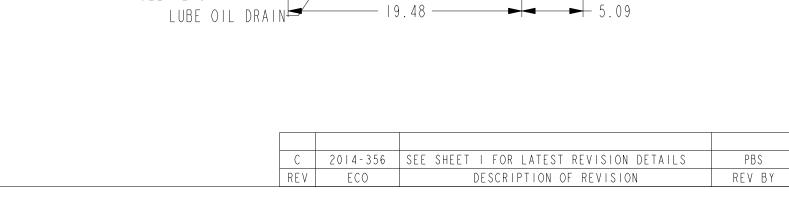


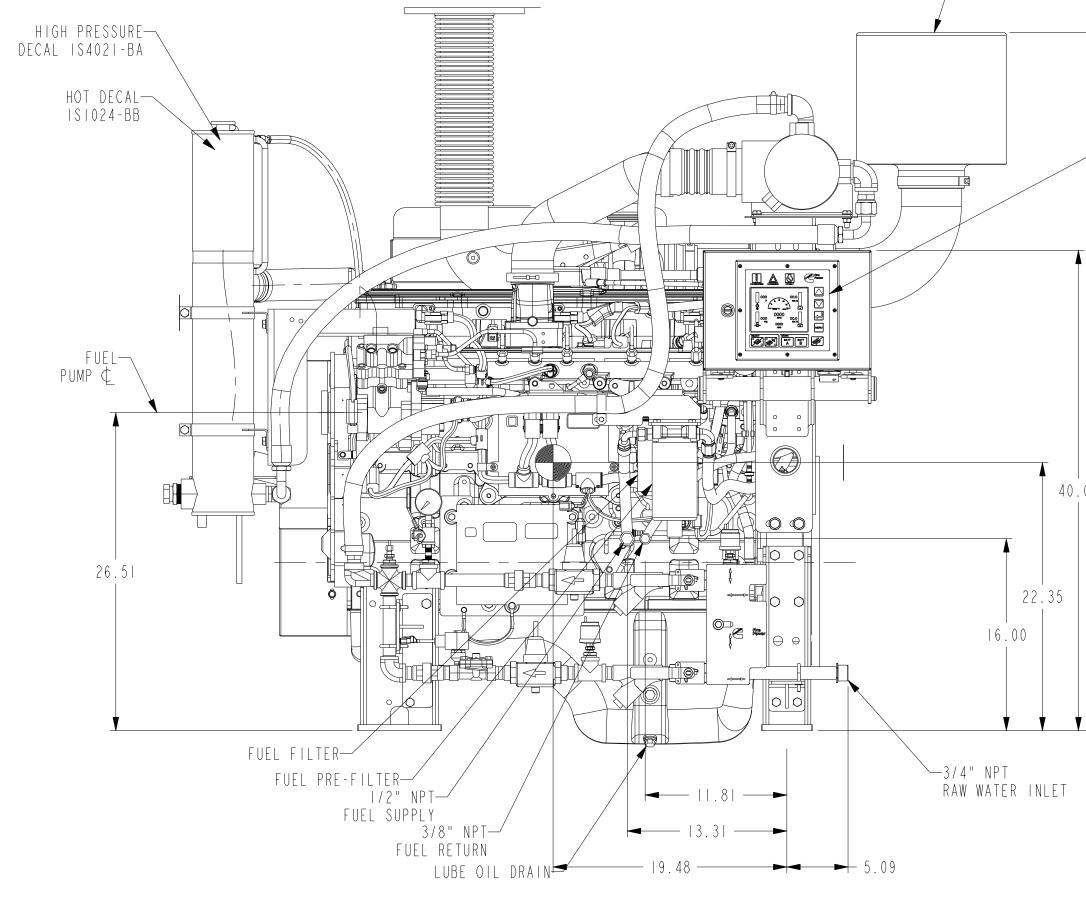


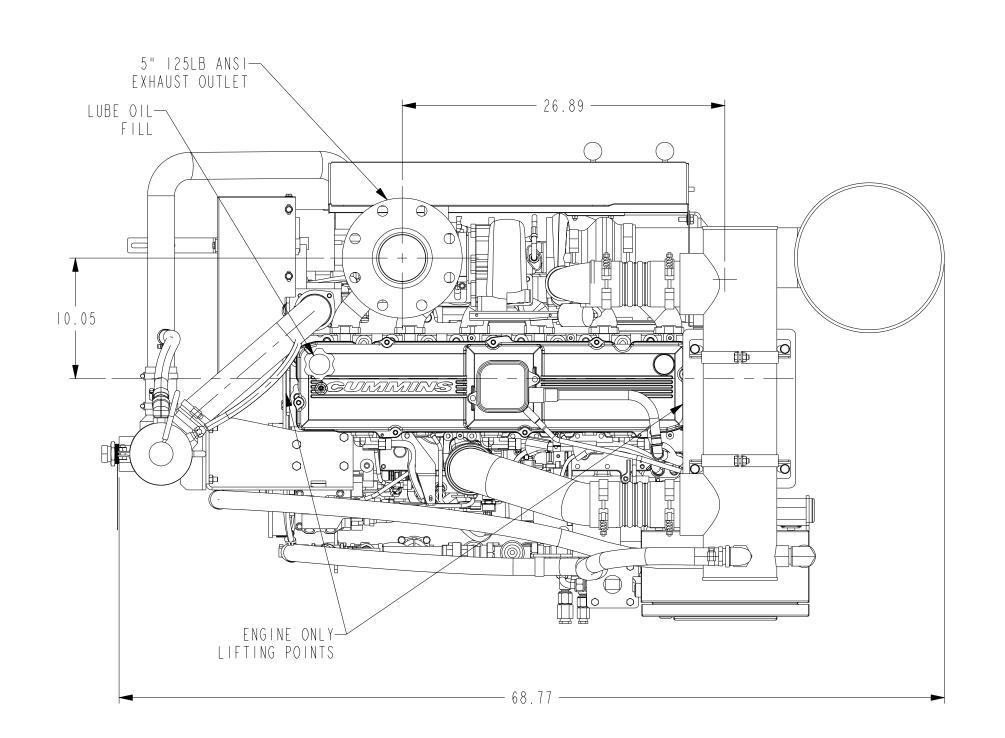
			BILL OF MATERIAL				
BA	ITEM	ITEM QTY DESCRIPTION F					
		1	EXHAUST, 90 HALF MARMON, 4" TURBO OUT, 5" 125LB ANSI FLANGE	8780_04			
	2		ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING LEGS, CFP9E	8907			
	3		KIT, FUEL LINES, CFP9E, FI0/20/30/40/50/60 - EXT ONLY	15208			
	4		KIT, SENSOR & ADAPTER, CFP9E	15602			
	5		ASSEMBLY, SECONDARY ECM, CFP9E	56 3			
	6		ASSEMBLY, CONTROL PANEL MOUNTING, CFP POWER UNITS	2 2 4 9			
	7		COOLING LOOP, 3/4" ,12V, RAW WATER	21509			
	8		HEATER, COOLANT, ASSEMBLY, CFP9E	23526			
	9		ASSEMBLY, HEAT EXCHANGER SUPPORT, CFP9E	24834			
	10		MISC PIPING, RAW WATER, CFP9E	24836			
			ASSEMBLY, AIR INTAKE, CFP9E	26553			
	12		CONTROL ASSEMBLY, FPDP ELECTRONIC CARBON STEEL	26764			
	3		ASSEMBLY,ENGINE,I2V, CFP9E-FI0/20/30/40/50/60	26775			
	4		ASSY, FUEL PREFILTER, CFP9E	A042A379			
	15		ASSY,HEAT EXCHANGER,RAW WATER, CFP9E	A 0 4 2 A 4 7 I			
	16		ASSEMBLY, GUARDING, CFP9E, I2VDC	A 0 4 2 B 4 4 6			
	7	2	CONTACTOR, MANUAL OVERIDE, 12V, PN:535-0127, FIREPUMP	8824-12			
	18		KIT, HARNESS, CFP9E	23931			
	19		CABLES, BATTERY, CFP5E, 7E, 9E, IIE	24234			
	20		PAINT, SPRAY BOMB, CUMMINS RED	A 5730 - A 2			
	21		PLUG, I/2 NPT	LTL-SCSPI2			

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and relating of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Nover, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document,					n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document,	cummin ⁵ Fire		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN	
(3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demond, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPTRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC					to retain reof, and	ASSEMBLY, FIR			M	
35	21MAY2014	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	IED ALL DIM	ENSION TOLER	ANCES ARE	CFP9E-FI0/20/30/40/50/60				
V D		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 23AUG2013	
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-498	
VD	29JAN2014		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.188			RAWING NO:	
ΒY	DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	I OF 3	26112	

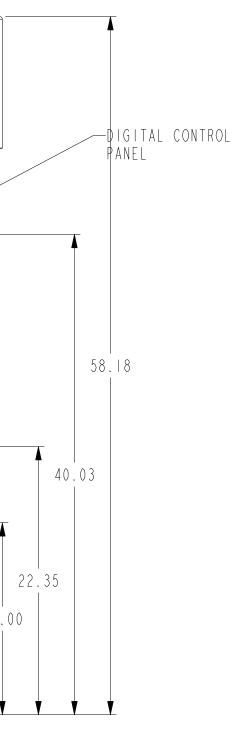




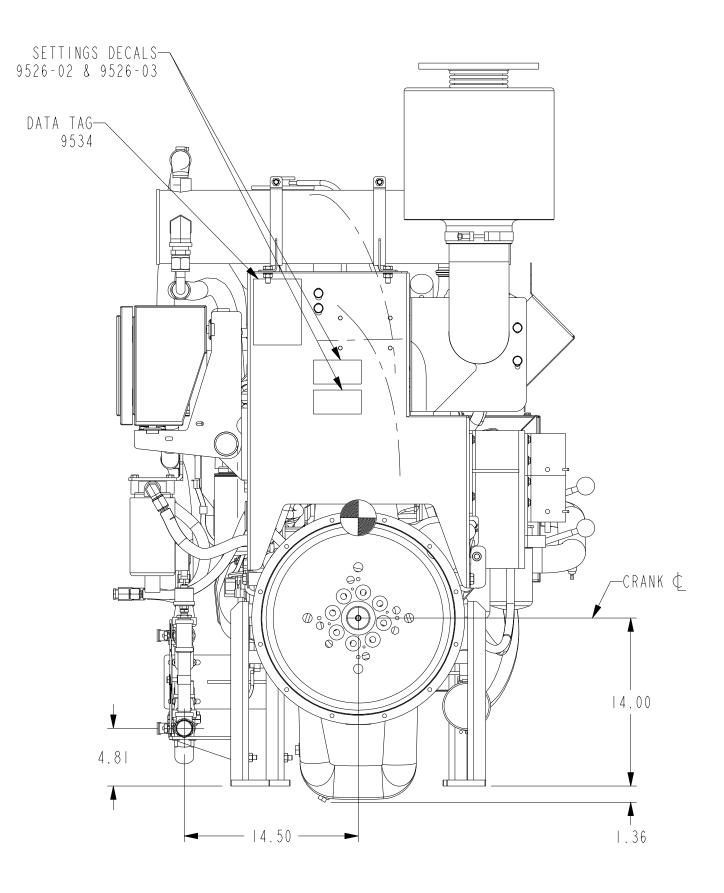


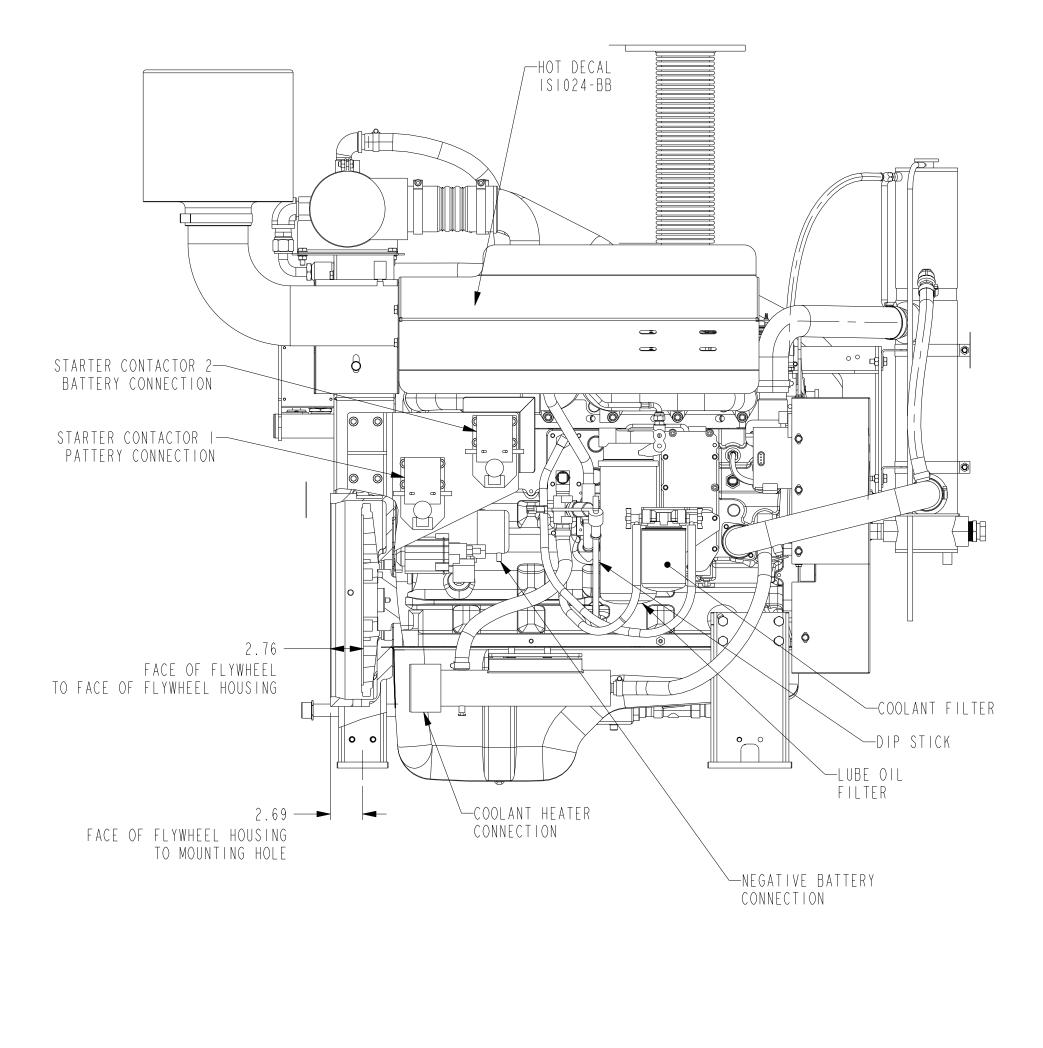


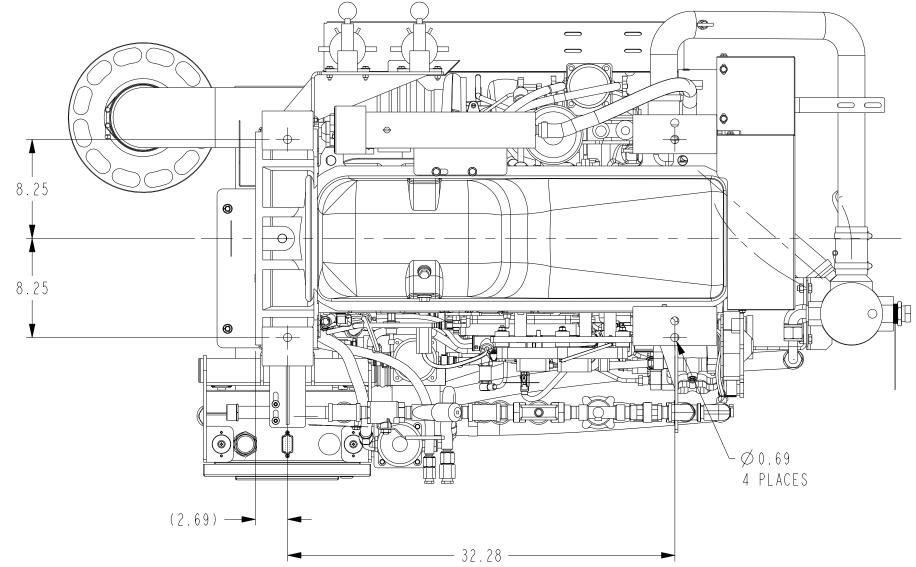




prope The r docum Cummi confi (3) n secre	C and is given t taining of the d that, except as se the document rmation therein, the document or (4) upon complet	ret information, o the receiver i ocument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy the the confidentia ion of the need	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, l or trade to retain	Fire Power UNITY OF CORPORATE OFFICE AND UPFIT CENTER 1600 BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM				
the document, or upon demand, refurn the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC					ASSEMBLY, FIR			
UNLE	SS OTHERWISE SPECIF	IED ALL DIME	NSION TOLER	ANCES ARE	CFP9E-FI0/20/	30/40/50	0/60	
ANGUL	AR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 23AUG2013
THI	RD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-498
21MAY2014	+	125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.125		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT:		2 OF 3	26112

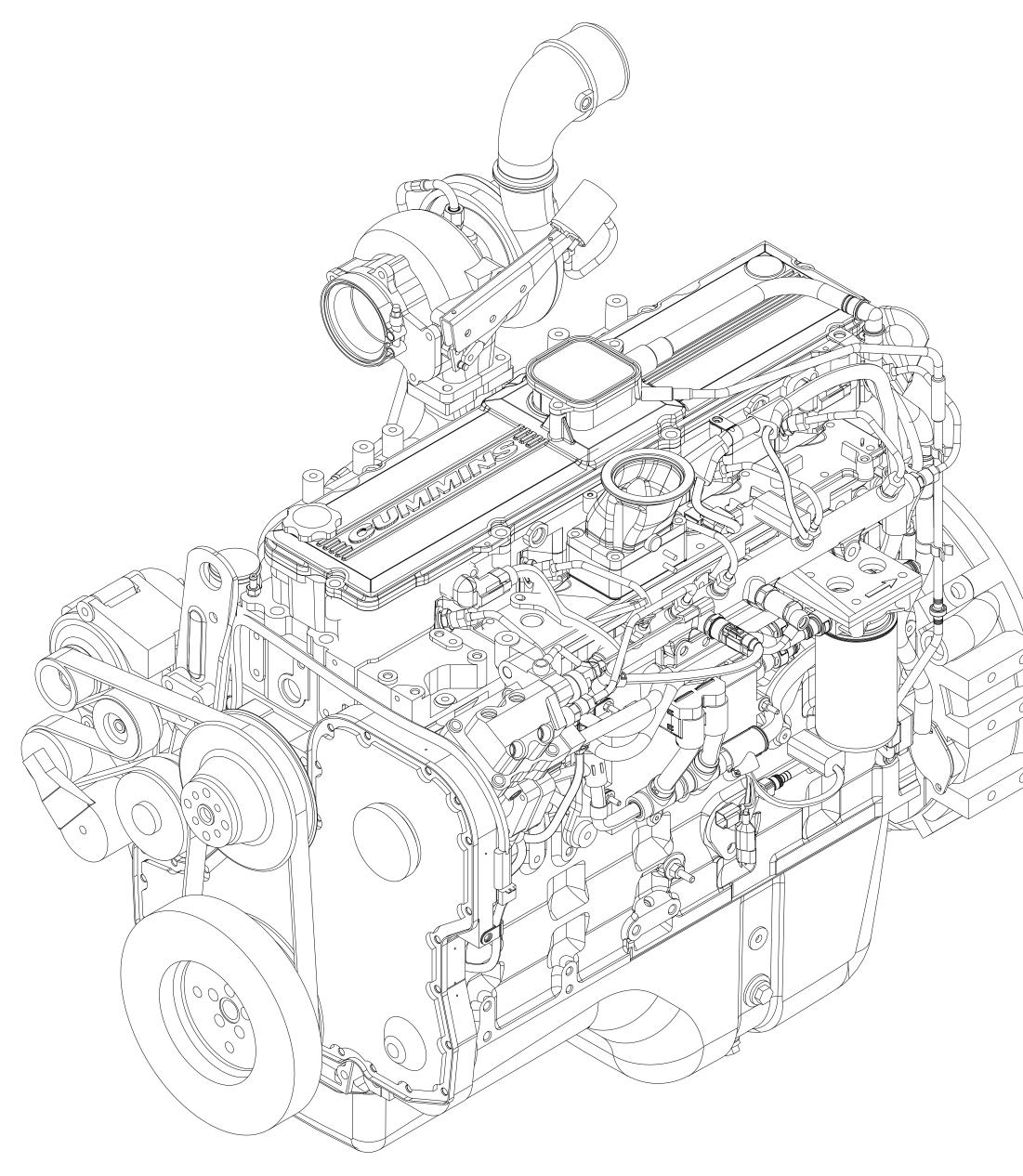






			This document contains confiden property of Cummins Fire Power I The receiver, by receiving and document in confidence and agree Cummins NPower, it will (1) noi confidential or trade secret in (3) not disclose to others eith secret information therein, an	to the receiver i document accepts s authorized in w or any copy ther , (2) not copy th r the confidentic tion of the need	n confidence. the rriting by reof or the le document, al or trade to retain	cummus Fire		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CC	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN	
			the document, or upon demand, ru all material copied therefrom. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECI	COPYRIGHT Cummi	ns Fire Power LLC		ASSEMBLY, FIR CFP9E-FI0/20/			
			ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E		DATE: 23AUG2013
			THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-498
	PBS	2 MAY20 4		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.125		0	DRAWING NO:
	REV BY	DATE			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT:		3 OF 3	26112

51	1	CONNECTION, EXHAUST OUTLET, -
52	1	SOFTWARE,CUS INTERFACE, -
53	1	APPROVAL, AGENCY
54	1	RATING, FUEL
55	1	FLYWHEEL
56	1	SOFTWARE, CALIBRATION
57	1	BELT



DI	20 4-049	UPDATED ENGINE SPEC
C	2010-367	UPDATED ENGINE SPEC
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION

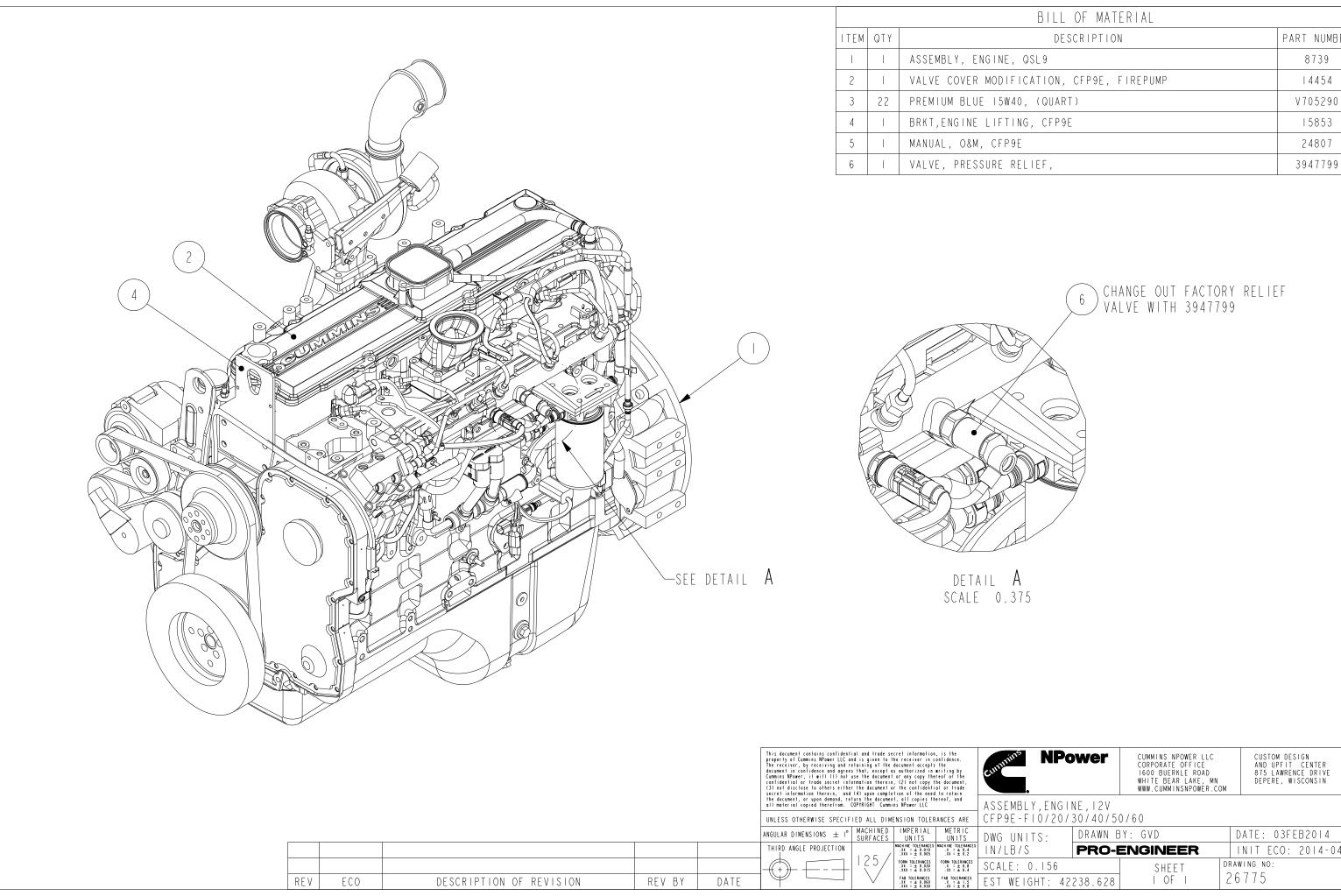
XS9258
DO91309
AP90117
FR91518
FW9829
SC 9 4 0 2
WP9166

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	1	AIR HEATER STARTING AID	AH9154
2	1	BLOCK,CYLINDER, -	BB9081
3	I	PLUMBING, CYL BLK COOLANT	BB9129
4	1	FRONT GREAR HOUSING	BB9241
5	1	CRANKCASE BREATHER	BR9215
6	1	AID,COO HEATER STARTING	СН9066
7	1	PLUMBING,COO HTR STG AID	СН9087
8	1	DAMPER, VIBRATION	DA9153
9	1	FRONT GEAR TRAIN ACC DRIVE MTG	DF9706
10	1	ALTERNATOR	EE9242
		MOUNTING, ALTERNATOR	ЕН97403
12	1	DRIVE,FAN, -	FA9310
3	1	MOUNTING,FAN DRIVE, -	FA9734
4	1	FUEL FILTER PLUMBING	FF9425
15	1	FUEL FILTER	FF9587
16		HOUSING,FLYWHEEL, -	FH9306
17		FUEL PUMP MOUNTING	FP90238
18		FUEL PUMP	FP90239
19		PUMP, FUEL TRANSFER	F\$9745
20		FUEL PLUMBING	FT9028
21		FRONT GEAR COVER	GG 9829
22		CABIN HEATER PLUMBING	НС9046
23		CONNECTION, AIR INTAKE, -	IC9372
24		AIR INTAKE MANIFOLD	IM9077
25		CONNECTION, AIR TRANSFER, -	1119041
26		LIFTING ARRANGEMENT	LA9151
27		AIR INTAKE HOSE	LC9765
28		LUBRICATING OIL FILTER	LE 9093
29		GAUGE,OIL LEVEL, -	
			LG90104
30		PUMP, LUBRICATING OIL, -	LP9724
31		COVER,CYLINDER BLOCK, -	OB9351
32		PAN, OIL	OP9338
33		ENG CNT MODULE PLUMBING	PH9055
34		ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PH9III
35		TURBO CHARGER	PP98702
36		HEAD, CYLINDER	PP98939
37		PLUMBING, INJECTOR	PP99120
38		LEVER, ROCKER	RL9753
39		CONNECTION, RAD PLUMBING, -	RP9090
40		MOTOR, STARTING	ST9494
4		EXHAUST MANIFOLD	TB91141
42		TORQUE CONVERTER OIL COOLER	ТК9022
43		PLUMBING, TURBOCHARGER	TP97012
44		VALVE COVER	VC9773
45		CORROSION RESISTOR, -	WF9122
46		CONNECTION, WATER INLET, -	WI9I60
47		WATER OUTLET CONNECTION	WO9052
48	1	TENSIONER, BELT	WP9270
49	1	PUMP,WATER, -	WP97494
50	1	HARNESS, ETR CNT MDL WRG	WR9230

	This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins Nover, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given t taining of the d that, except as se the document rmation therein, the document or	o the receiver i ocument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentia	n confidence, the riting by eof or the e document, I or trade	cummins Fire Pov		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN	
	the document, or upon demond, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	urn the document OPYRIGHT Cummins	, all copies the Fire Power LLC	reof, and	ASSEMBLY, ENGINE QSL9				
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: DAN	DATE: I3SEP2008	
24JAN20I4	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: -	
16AUG2010			SCALE: 0.250		SHEET	DRAWING NO:			
DATE			FAB TOLERANCES FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .X = ± 1.5 .XXX = ± 0.030 .XX = ± 0.8		EST WEIGHT: 14	27.000	I OF I	8739	

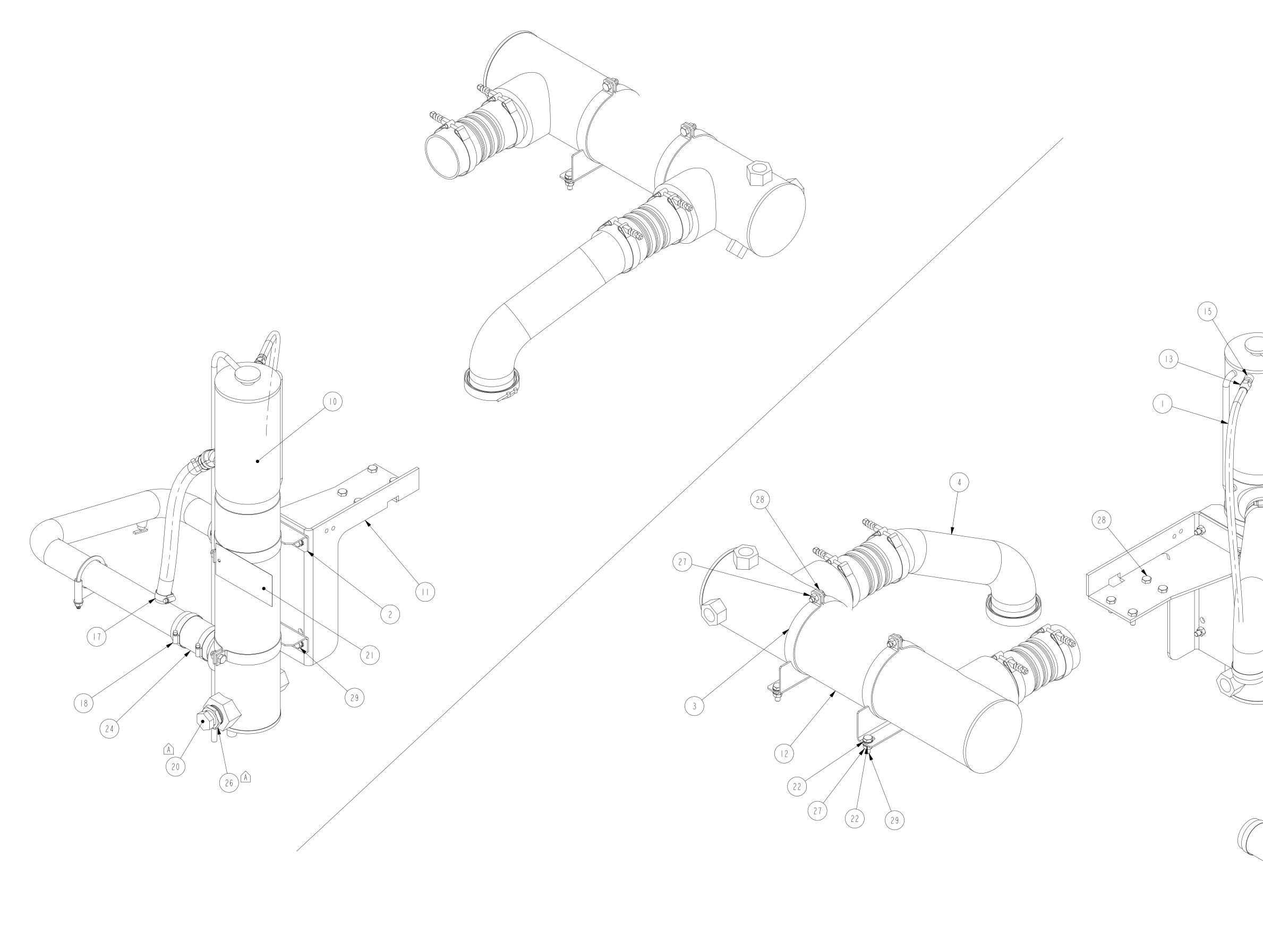


GVD SAD REV BY



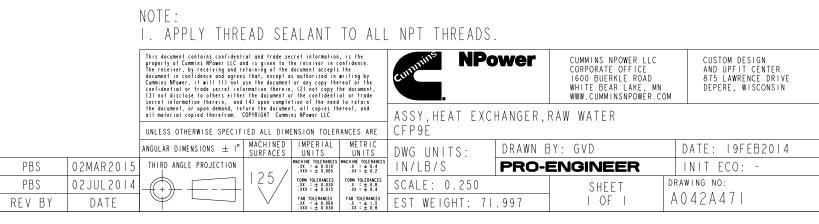
BILL OF MATERIAL	
DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
INE, QSL9	8739
ODIFICATION, CFP9E, FIREPUMP	4 4 5 4
15W40, (QUART)	V705290
IFTING, CFP9E	15853
CFP9E	24807
RE RELIEF,	3947799

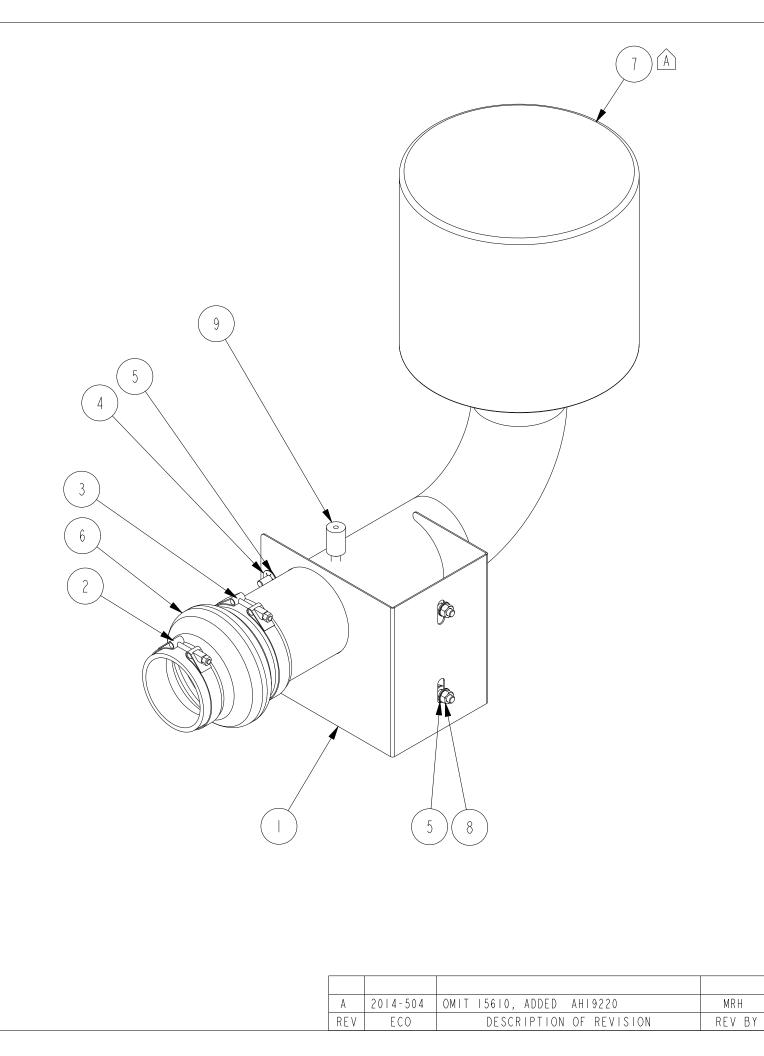
	wer	CUMMINS NPOWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSNPOWER.CC	ом	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
SSEMBLY,ENGI FP9E-FI0/20/		0/60		
WG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: GVD		DATE: 03FEB2014
N/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER		INIT ECO: 2014-049
CALE: 0.156		SHEET		WING NO:
ST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	I OF I	26	ŝ775



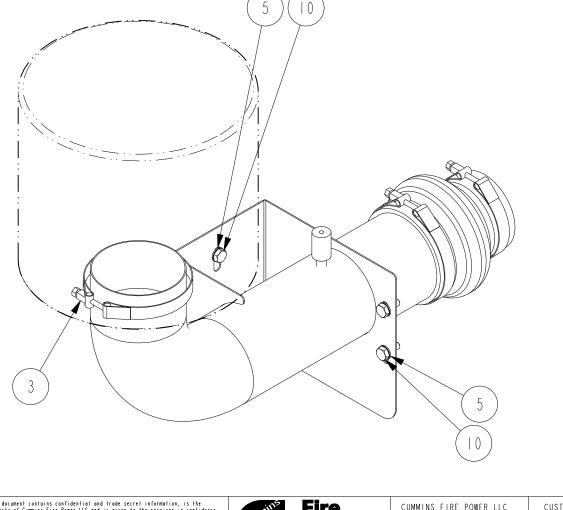
В	2015-136	ADDED: 89542K	
A	2014-461	ADDED BBHG. 15255-16 WAS 15255-20	
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	R

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		HOSE, VENT LINE, #801-6 X 28" LG, CFP9E	801-06
2	2	CLAMP, SUPPORT, HEAT EXCHANGER, CHAMP #300385	8819
3	2	CLAMP, HEAT EXCHANGER, 6" DIA, CMAP #CP090496-2	8965
4		TUBE, CAC INTAKE, QSC/QSLT3 FIREPUMP	10517
5		TUBE, WATER INLET, CFP9E	12399
6		ELBOW,HOSE,2-1/4" ID, GATES	2 4 8
7		FILL HOSE, 3/4" ID X 18" LG	80242GL
8	5	COOLANT, FC EG PM, I GALLON	CC2743
9		TUBE, OVERFLOW, 5/16" ID x 60" LG, #27003	8662
10		HEAT EXCHANGER, 5" DIA., 2-PASS, INTEGRAL TOP TANK	8687
		BRACKET, SUPPORT, HEAT EXCHANGER, FIREPUMP, C8.3	8922
12		COOLER, CHARGE AIR, 6" DIAMETER, 4-PASS W/ RAW WATER DRAIN	8966
13		HOSE END, STR, -6 FLR X -6 HS	12543-6-6
4		FTG, STR, -12 BARB X -12 NPT	2548- 2-
15		FTG, STR, -6 FLR X -4 NPT	2553-6-4
16		ELBOW, 45°, 3/4"NOM, MNPTxFNPT, I50LB BLACK IRON	4 2 0 4 - 2
7	2	CLAMP, WORM, .88 - 1.25	4990 - 2
18	6	CLAMP, WORM, 1.81 - 2.75	4990 - 36
19		CLAMP, WORM, .2563	14992-04
20		PLUG, NPT, PLASTIC, -16 (I") NPT	15255-16
21		TAG, ENGINE WEIGHT	16825
22	12	WASHER,FLAT, MIO	20020-MI0
23		DRAIN VALVE, I/4" NPT	80511
24	2	HOSE,DAYCO GOLD LABEL, 2.25" ID X 4" LG	77225GL-41
25		CLAMP, U-BOLT, GUILLOTINE, 2.25"	89542K
26		BUSHING,I-I/4xINPT, BLACK PIPE	BBHG
27	12	NUT,HEX,PT, MIO-I.50	20 40-M 0
28	9	SCREW, HH, MI0-1.50x25	20310-025
29	7	SCREW,HH, MI0-1.50x30	20310-030





			BILL OF MATERIAL	
	ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	I	I	TUBE, AIR CLEANER, CFP9E	548
	2	I	CLAMP, T-BOLT, 4.28-4.59	3 6 4 - 0 4 5 0
	3	2	CLAMP, T-BOLT, 5.28-5.59	3 6 4 - 0 5 5 0
	4	2	WASHER, RETAINING, MIO	6662- 3
	5	8	WASHER,FLAT, MIO	20020-MI0
	6	_	HUMP HOSE REDUCER, 5.0" x 4.0"	33166185
Â	7	_	AIR CLEANER, 5" CONNECTION, FLG# AH19220	AHI9220
	8	2	NUT,HEX, MIO-I.50	20 20-M 0
	9	_	RESTRICTION INDICATOR, 1/8" NPT	RAX00-2352
	10	4	SCREW,HH, MIO-I.50x25	20310-025

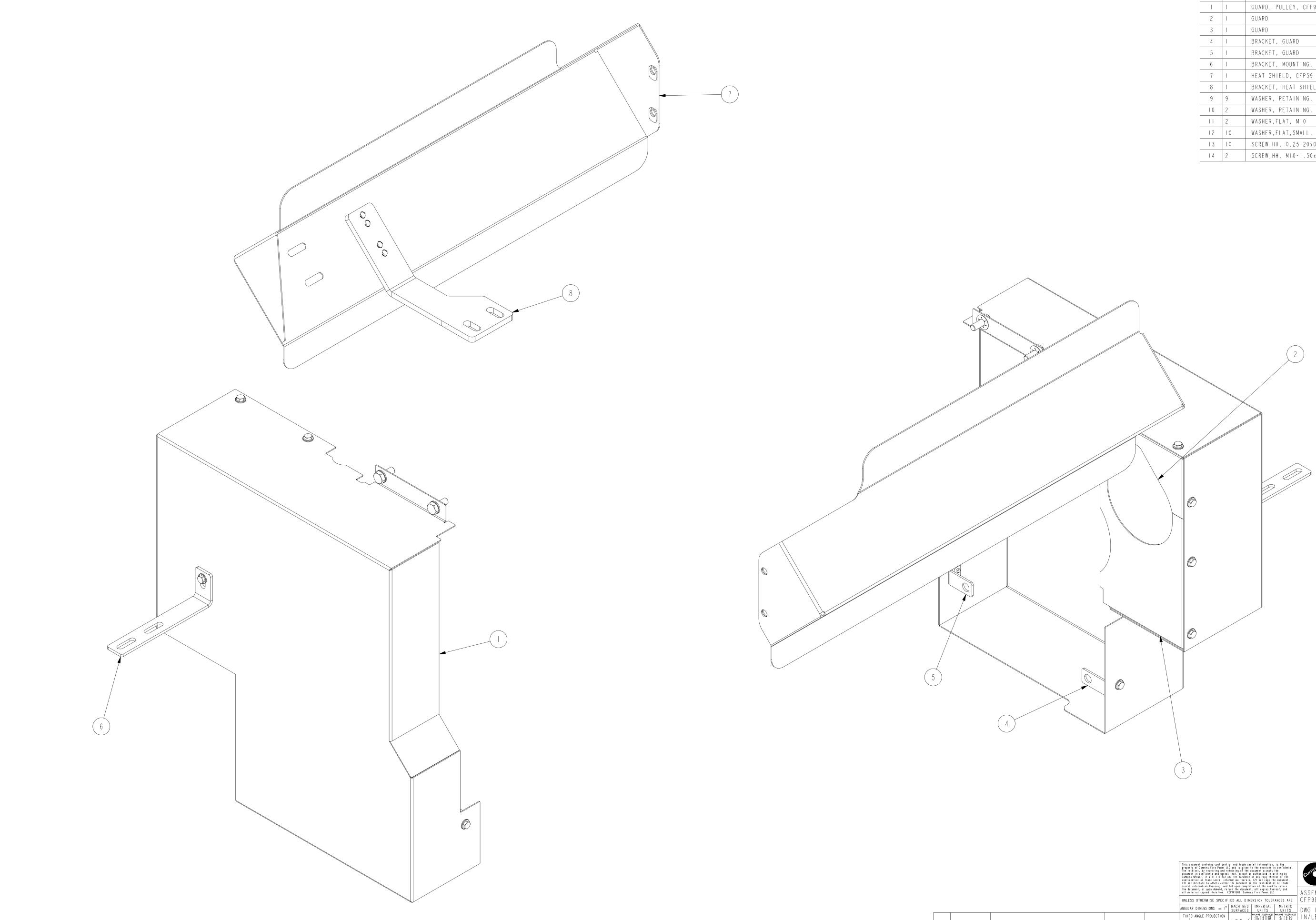


This document contains confidentia property of Cummins Fire Power LLC The receiver, by receiving and ret- document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, if will (1) not as confidential or frade secret inforr (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and (and is given t aining of the d that, except as e the document mation therein, the document or 4) upon complet	o the receiver i ocument accepts authorized in w or any copy the (2) not copy the the confidentia ion of the need	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, l or trade to retain	current Fire Pov		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN DM
the document, or upon demand, retur all material copied therefrom. CO UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFI	PYRIGHT Cummins	Fire Power LLC		ASSEMBLY, AIR CFP9E	INTAKE		
	JUNIACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN BY: PBS		DATE: 19SEP2013
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO:
				SCALE: 0.200			DRAWING NO:
	\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 55	.643	I OF I	26553

16JUL2014

DATE

MRH

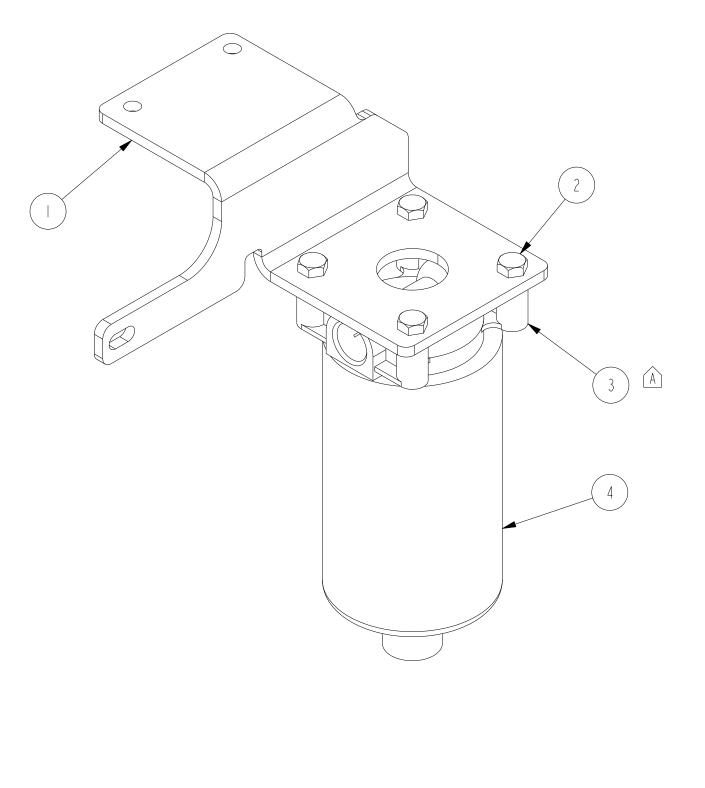


						This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re- document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, it will (1) not u confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose lo others either secret information therein, and	C and is given t taining of the d that, except as se the document rmation therein, the document or	o the receiver in locument accepts t authorized in wr or any copy there (2) not copy the the confidential	i confidence. he iting by of or the document, or trade	current Po	'e wer	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
						the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	OPYRIGHT Cummin	s Fire Power LLC		ASSEMBLY, GUA CFP9E, I2VDC	ARDING		
							MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 21MAY2014
						THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2014-356
	A	20 4-508	DELETED 89542K	PBS	17JUL2014		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.375		0 H F F I I I	DRAWING NO:
R	EV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 30	0.861	I OF I	A 0 4 2 B 4 4 6

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	1	GUARD, PULLEY, CFP9E	A042B435
2	1	GUARD	A042B439
3		GUARD	A 0 4 2 B 4 4 I
4		BRACKET, GUARD	A 0 4 2 B 4 4 3
5		BRACKET, GUARD	A 0 4 2 B 4 4 5
6		BRACKET, MOUNTING, TUBE SUPPORT, FIREPUMP	9834
7		HEAT SHIELD, CFP59	15383
8	1	BRACKET, HEAT SHIELD	5 4 3
9	9	WASHER, RETAINING, I/4"	16662-04
0	2	WASHER, RETAINING, MIO	16662-13
	2	WASHER,FLAT, MIO	20020-MI0
2	10	WASHER,FLAT,SMALL, 0.25	20010-025
3	10	SCREW,HH, 0.25-20x0.50	20225-050
4	2	SCREW, HH, MIO-I.50x25	20310-025

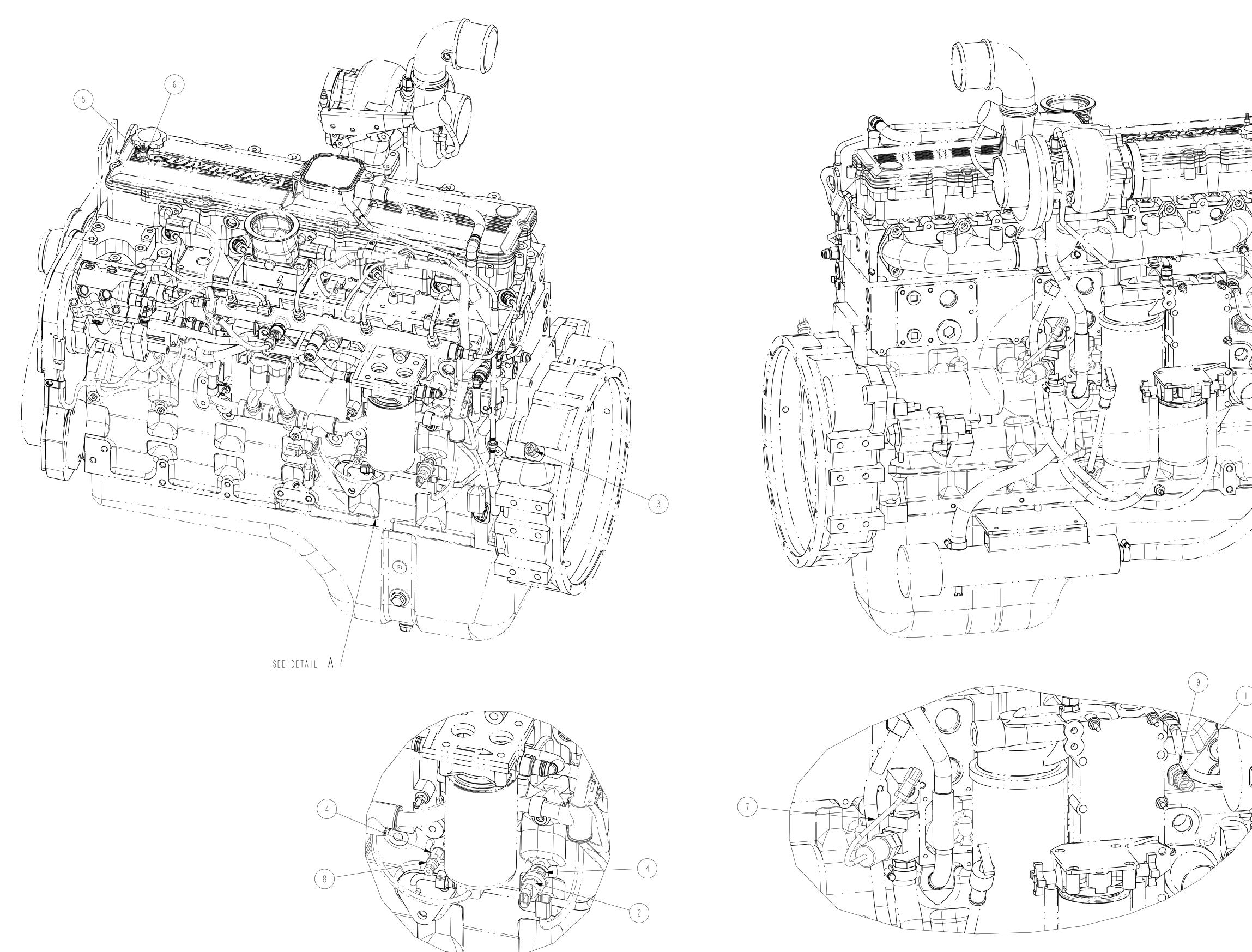
			BILL OF MATERIAL	
	ITEM	QT Y	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
			HOSE, SILICONE HEATER, 3/4" ID x 23.00"	80242GL
	2		HOSE, SILICONE HEATER, 3/4" ID x 19.00"	80242GL
	3		SPACER, 0.5 OD X 0.38 ID X 0.50 LG	9618
	4	2	TEE, UNION, -12 NPT	253 - 2
	5		ELB, 45 DEG, -I2 NPT X -I2 FMNPT	2532- 2- 2
	6		FTG, STR, -I2 BEAD X -I2 NPT	2545- 2- 2
	7		FTG, STR, -I2 BARB X -I2 NPT	2548- 2- 2
	8	[BUSH, RED, -I2 NPT X -8 FNPT	4783- 2-8
	9	4 (CLAMP, WORM, .88 - 1.25	4990 - 2
(12) A (5)	10		HEATER, COOLANT, 2250W, 120/240 VOLT, 150 DEGREE THERMOSTAT	15167
		2	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I-3/8"	15761
	12	2 1	WASHER,FLAT, M8	20020-M8
	13	[BRACKET, COOLANT HEATER MOUNTING, CFP9E	23527
	4	2	SCREW, HH, M8-1.25x40	20308-040
2. This The	ATTACH HOS APPLY THRE document contains confidentia receiver, by receiving and rest ment in confidence and agrees	AD SE and trade so and is given aning of the that, except of	HEATER WITH OUT RADIAL TWIST EALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS	TOM DESIGN UPFIT CENTER LAWDENCE DELVE
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	TES: ATTACH HOS ATTACH HOS APPLY THRE adocument contains confidention for the contract of the the ment of common for the the ment of the contract of of the contract of the contract of the ment of the contract of the contract of the contract of the ment of the contract of the contract of the contract of the ment of the contract of the ment of the contract of the c	AD SE and trade so and is given ining of the that, except c e the document on there in the document PYRIGHT Cummin ED ALL DIM	EALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS secret information, is the notate receiver in confidence. consumption of the receiver in confidence. consumption of the confidence of the in car on copy thereof of the in car on copy thereof of the in car on topy thereof of the in car on topy thereof of the in car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on th	UPFIT CENTER LAWRENCE DRIVE RE, WISCONSIN
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	TES: ATTACH HOS APPLY THRE secure t contains confidentia secty of Cummins Fire Power LOS APPLY THRE is Nover, in confidence and open is Nover, in confidence and open	AD SE and trade so and is given ining of the that, except c e the document on there in the document PYRIGHT Cummin ED ALL DIM	EALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS secret information, is the in the feceriter in confidence. document accepts the a solution right metrified by the confidential or trade terins of the meed to refain and, call copies thereof, and ins first Power LLC MENSION TOLERANCES ARE DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: PBS DATE:	UPFIT CENTER LAWRENCE DRIVE RE, WISCONSIN

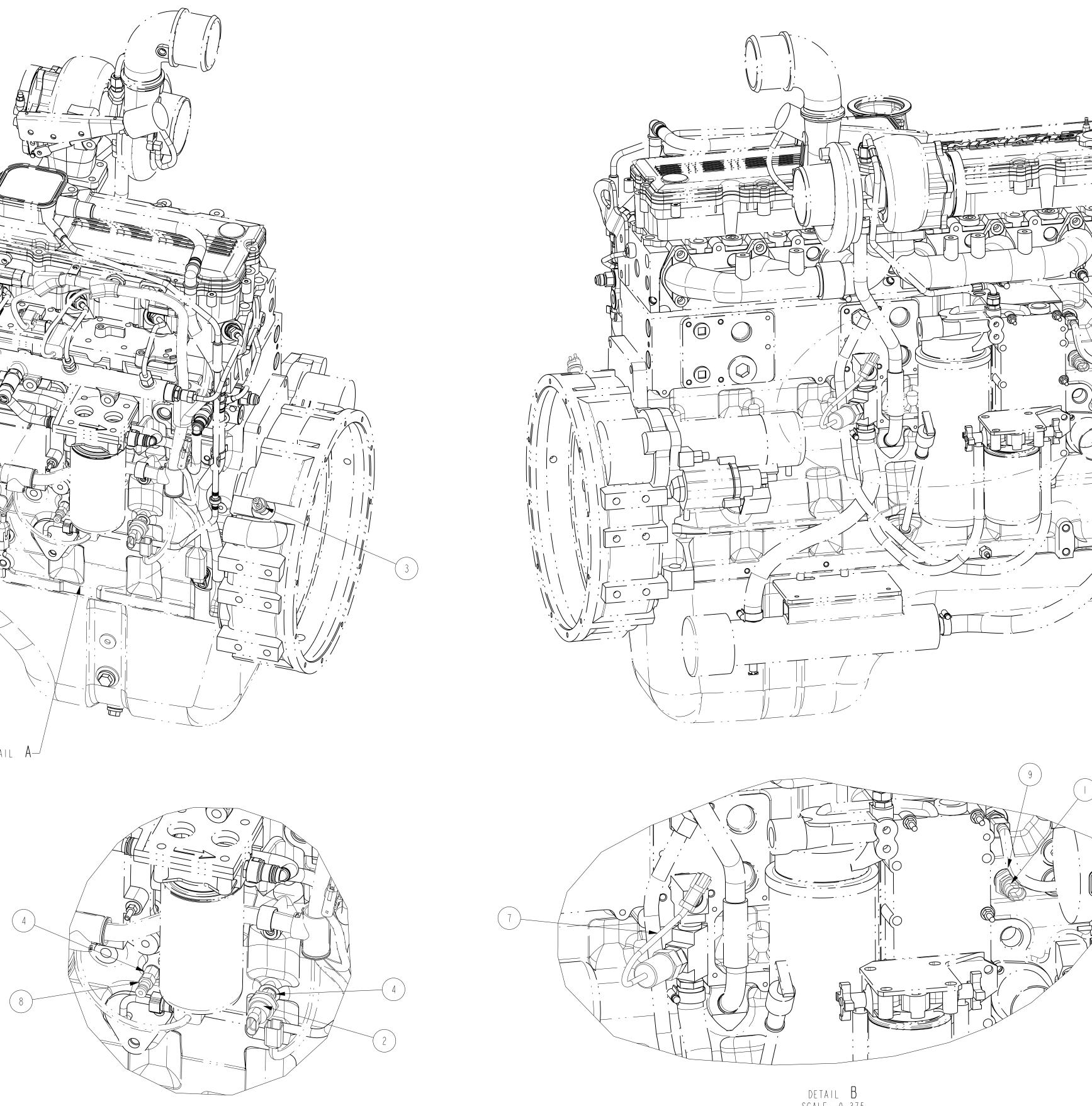
		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	I	BRACKET, COOLING LOOP SUPPORT, UPPER, CFP9E	13583
2	4	SCREW, HH, 0.38-16x1.00	20238-100
3	I	FILTER HEAD, CUMMINS	42784-S
4		FILTER, FUEL	FS1212



	This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees cummins NPower, it will (1) not u confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and the document, or upon demand, ref	C and is given t taining of the c that, except as se the document rmation therein, the document or (4) upon complet (4) upon complet	o the receiver i locument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentio ion of the need , all copies the	e document, il or trade to retain	currente por	ver	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF			ANCES ARE	ASSY, FUEL PRI CFP9E	EFILIEK		
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	SUNFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: GVD	DATE: I5FEB2014
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2014-049
4		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.500		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 9.	226	I OF I	A042A379

					THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105
A	20 4-239	42784-S WAS 42784	PBS	16APR2014		25/
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE		





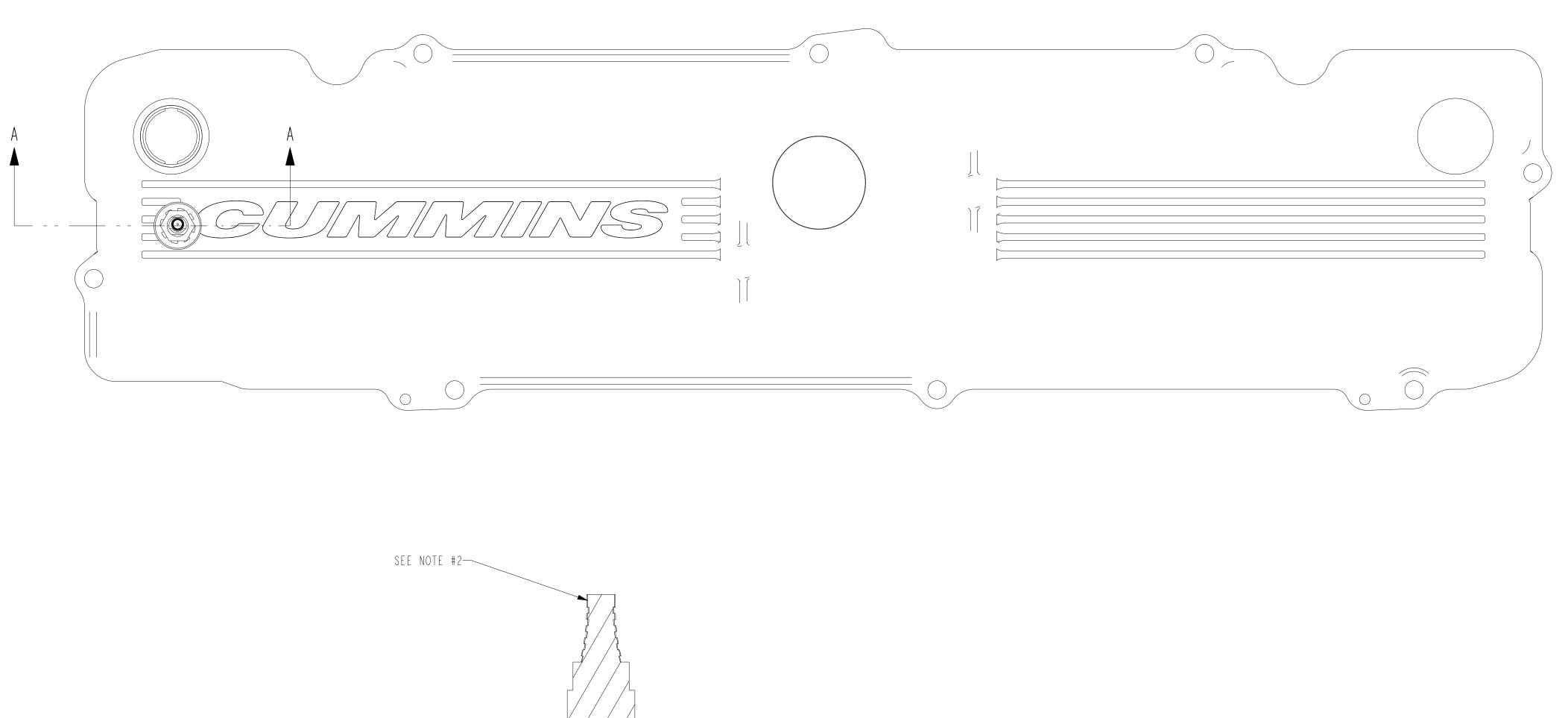
detail **A** scale 0.375

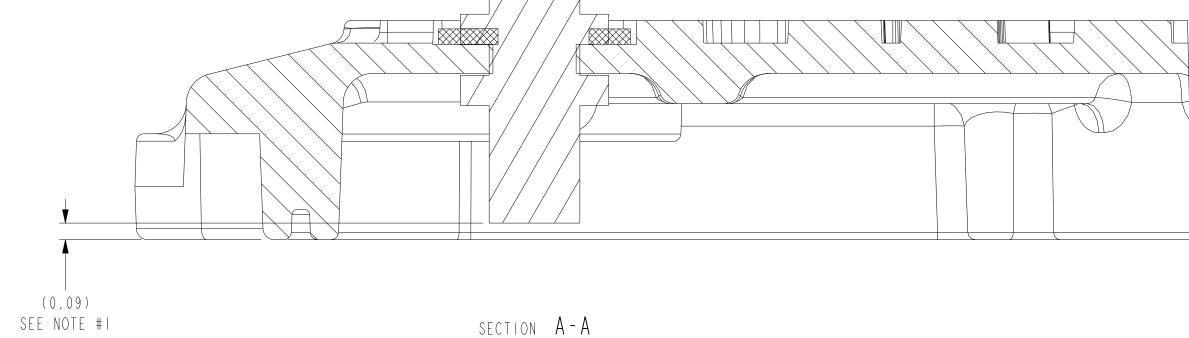
detail **B** scale 0.375

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		SWITCH, WATER TEMP, 200F SETTING, #3408632	8860
2		SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE, 16 PSI, #3408607	8861
3	1	SENSOR, MAG PICK UP, #5MT2005	9569
4	2	FTG, STR, MIO ORR X -2 FNPT	2 8 -M 0-2
5	1	SWITCH, PROXIMITY, 2M CABLE, 12-24V	12865
6	1	WASHER, PRESSURE SEALING WASHER, -	13769
7	1	SWITCH, LOW COOLANT TEMP, IIO°F SET POINT	18105
8		CONNECTOR, QUICK DISCONNECT	3377244
9		BUSHING, I/2" x 3/4" NPT	LTL-SRB3412

____SEE DETAIL B

		This document contains confidential and trade se property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given The receiver, by receiving and relabining of the document in confidence and agrees that, escept a Cummins Wower, it will (1) not use the document (3) not disclose to others either the document secret information therein, and (4) upon comple	to the receiver in confidence. document accepts the suthorized in writing by or any copy thereof or the , (2) not copy the document, r the confidential or trade	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CUSTOM DESIGN COMPORATE OFFICE AND UPFIT CENTE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM				
		the document, or upon demond, return the documen oll material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummi UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIM	ns Fire Power LLC	KIT, SENSOR & CFP9E	ADAPTER	}		
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL METRIC UNITS UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: MAC	DATE: I7SEPT2009	
)	3FEB20 4	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .X = ± 0.4 .XXX = ± 0.005 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: -	
S	4MAY20 3		FORM TOLERANCES FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .X = ± 0.8 .XXX = ± 0.015 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.250		SHEET	DRAWING NO:	
ΒY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.060 .X ± 1.5 .XXX ± 0.030 .XX ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 3.	047	I OF 2	15602	





NOTES: I. USE TOOL 15341 TO SET PROXIMITY SENSOR (12865) HEIGHT 2. USE SOCKET THAT IS MODIFIED TO ACCOMMODATE SENSOR WIRES 3. RE-USE VALVE COVER GASKET AND HARDWARE

SECTION A-A SCALE 2.000

	This document contains confident properly of Cummins Fire Power L The receiver, by receiving and r document in confidence and agree Cummins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret inf (3) not disclose to others eithe secret information therein, and	LC and is given etaining of the s that, except a use the document ormation therein r the document o	to the receiver document accepts s authorized in or any copy the , (2) not copy t r the confidenti-	in confidence, the writing by reof or the he document, al or trade	cummin ⁵ Fire	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE BOWER WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM				
	the document, or upon demond, re all material copied therefrom. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	turn the documen COPYRIGHT Cummi	t, all copies th ns Fire Power LLI	ereof, and C	KIT, SENSOR & CFP9E	ADAPTE	R			
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	Y: MAC	DATE: 17SEPT2009		
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	125/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: -		
]	. 25/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.625	•	SHEET	DRAWING NO:		
DATE		$ $ \vee	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 3.	047	2 OF 2	15602		

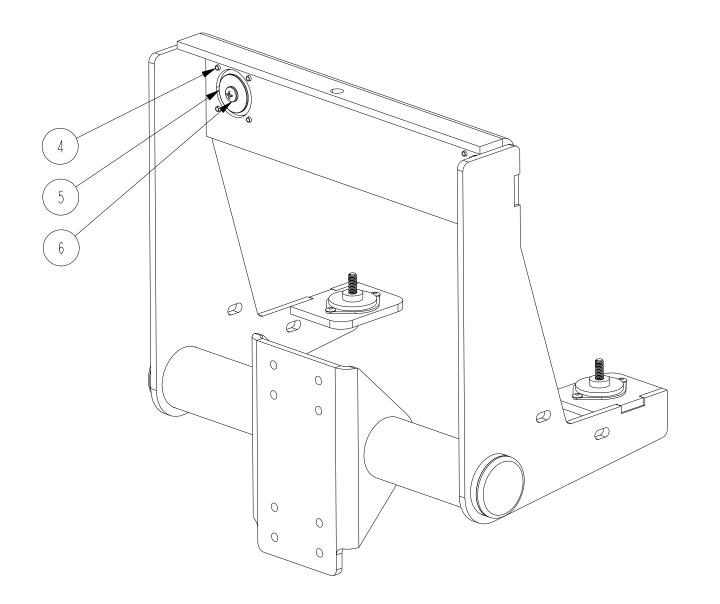
8	
	5
3	
9	6

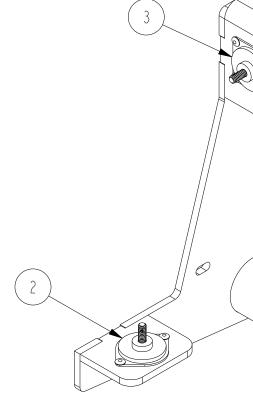
		BILL OF MATERIAL										
BIA	ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER								
]	BRACKET, SECONDARY ECM, CFP9E	4842								
	2	20020-M8										
	3	5	ISOLATOR, VIBRATION, CUMMINS	3955219								
	4	5	ISOLATOR, VIBRATION, CUMMINS	3955220								
	5]	ECM MODULE, CUMMINS, #4921776	12726								
	6]	STRAP,GORUND,6" LONG, RING ENDS	AG-GLFW6								
	7	5	NUT,HEX,PT, M8-1.25	20I40-M8								
	8	4	SCREW, HH, MIO-I.50x70	20310-070								
	9]	SCREW,HH, M6-I.OOxI6MM	20306-016								
	10]	SCREW,HH, M8-1.25x20	20308-020								
		5	SCREW, HH, M8-1.25x70	20308-070								

This document contains confidential and trad property of Cummins Never LLC and is given the receiver, by receiving and relations of document in confidence and agrees that, esce Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the docu confidential or trade secret information the (3) not disclose to others either the docume secret information thereim, and (4) upon co	CUMMINS NPOWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE IGOO BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSNPOWER.CO	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN				
the document, or upon demond, return the doc oll moterial copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL [ASSEMBLY, SEC CFP9E	ONDAR Y	ECM		
ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINE		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN	BY: DAN	DATE: 18-SEP-09
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2		PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: -
-(+)	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.500		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
FAB TOLERANCES FAB TOLERANCE .XX = ± 0.060 .X .XX = ± 0.010			EST WEIGHT: 25	.970	I OF I	15613

						JUNIACES	011113	01113
ΒI	20 4-049	ADDED AG-GLFW6	GVD	17FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	LOF /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERA .X = ± 0. .XX = ± 0.
А	2011-056	ADD FASTENERS PER SIX SIGMA	SAD	IOMAY2011		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERAN .X = ± 0. .XX = ± 0.
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANC .X = ± 1. .XX = ± 0.

ITEM QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	MOUNT, OPERATOR STATION, CFP CONTROL PANEL	22318
2 2	ISOLATOR, PLATE MOUNT, 3 LB (YELLOW MARK)	15400
3 2	ISOLATOR, PLATE MOUNT, 6 LB (RED MARK)	15412
4 12	RIVET, ALUMINUM, STEEL SHANK, O.156 DIA, O.25-0.38 GRIP	15414
5 2	FENDER WASHER, 0.281 X 1.25	15421
6 4	SCREW, SELF LOCKING, 0.25-20 X I.00, PH OR BH	15422





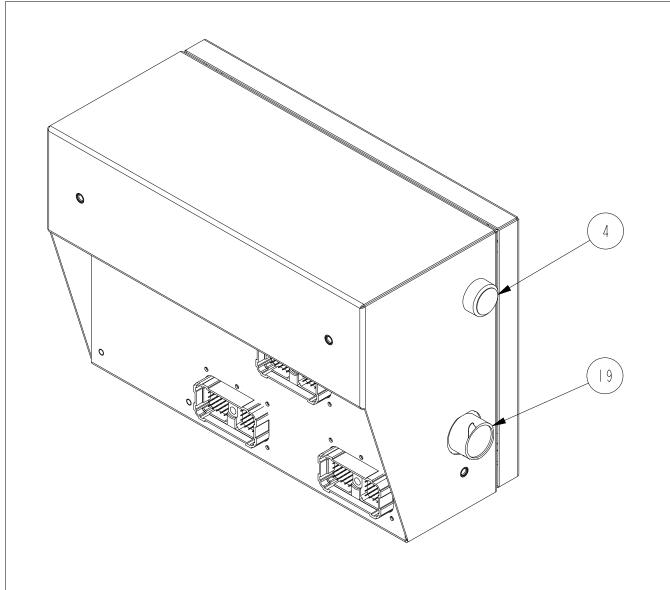
	This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Commins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and relating of the document accepts the document in confidence and garees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins MPower, it will (1) not as the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain									
	the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C	urn the document	t, all copies the		AS					
	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	IED ALL DIMI	ENSION TOLER	ANCES ARE	CF					
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DW					
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	10F /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	ΙN					
		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SC					
TE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	ES					

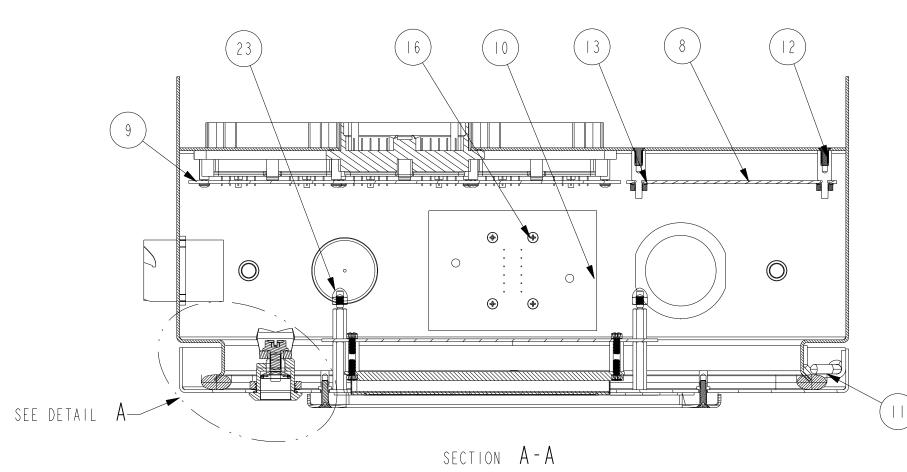
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE

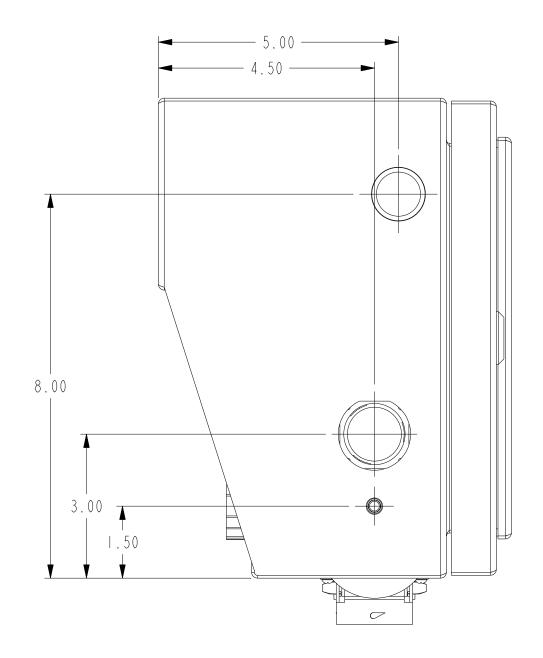
Intrin ^s Fire Pow		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	-	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
SSEMBLY, CON P POWER UNI		NEL MOUNTING		
VG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: S DUBICK	[DATE: 26-SEP-12
N/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER		INIT ECO: 2012-392
CALE: 0.333 ST WEIGHT: 16	. 439	SHEET I OF I		wing no: 2 4 9

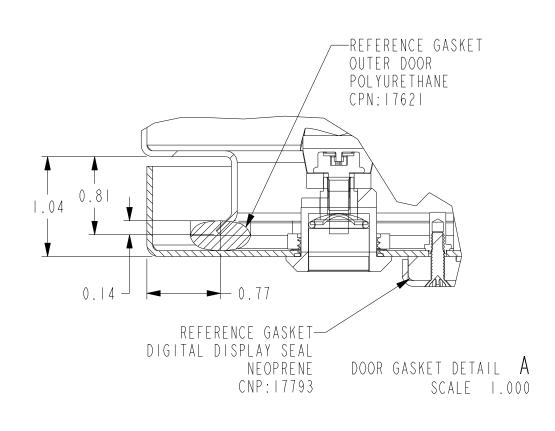
Ø

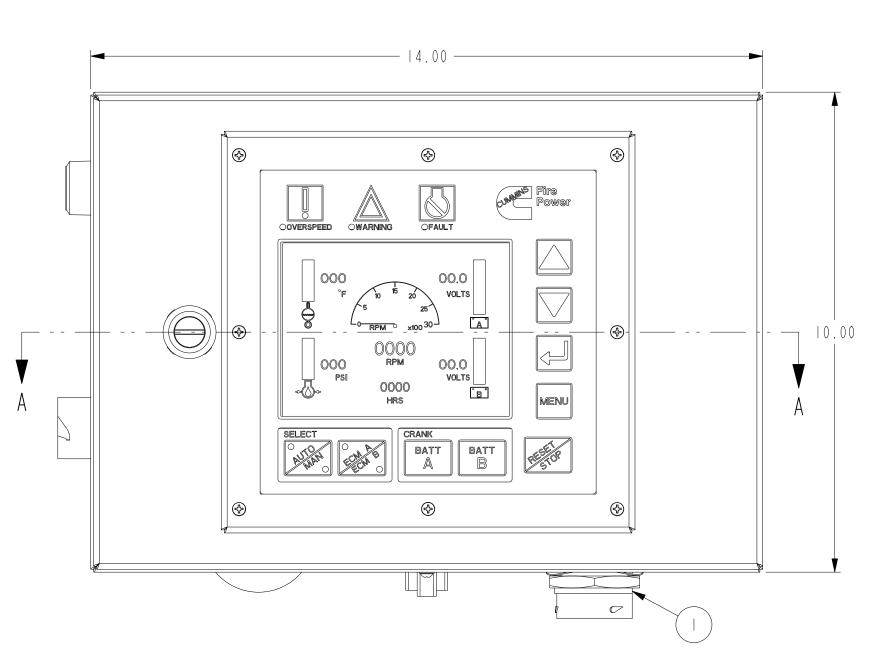
0

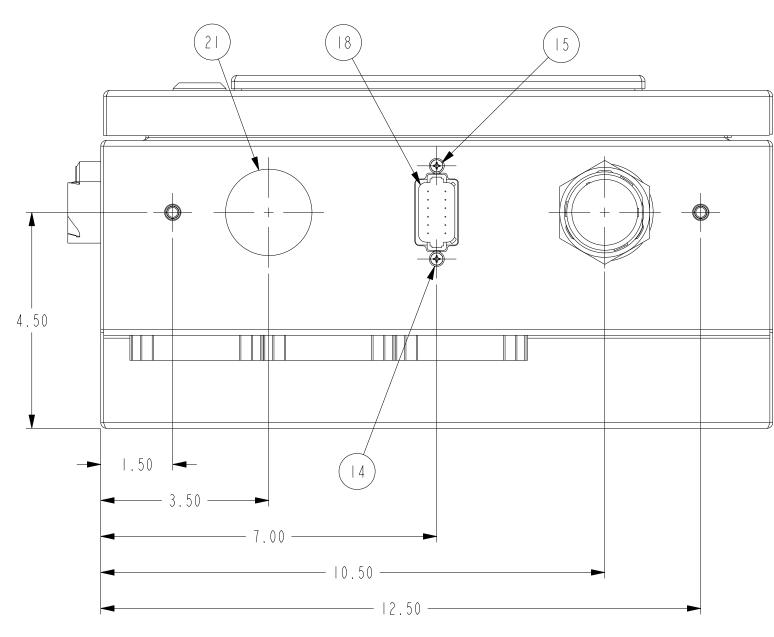


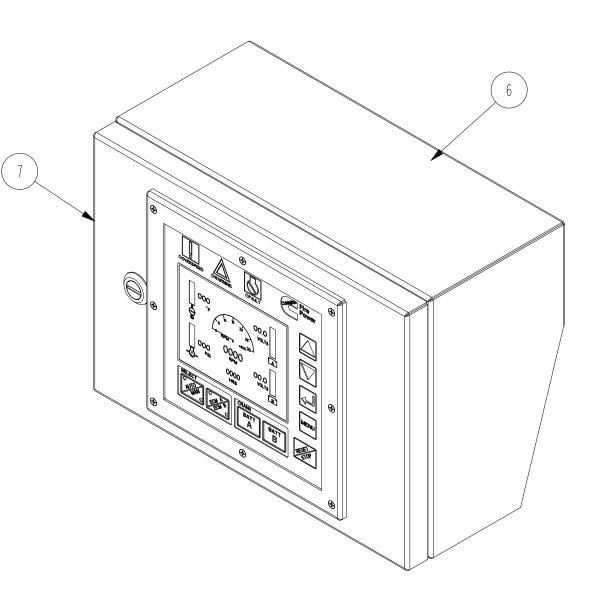




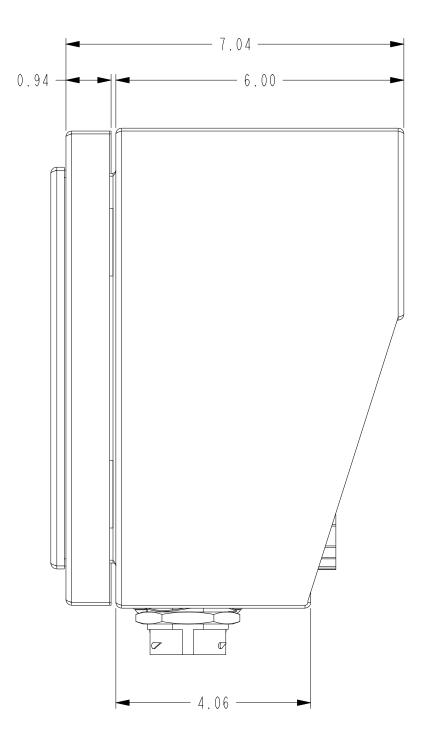


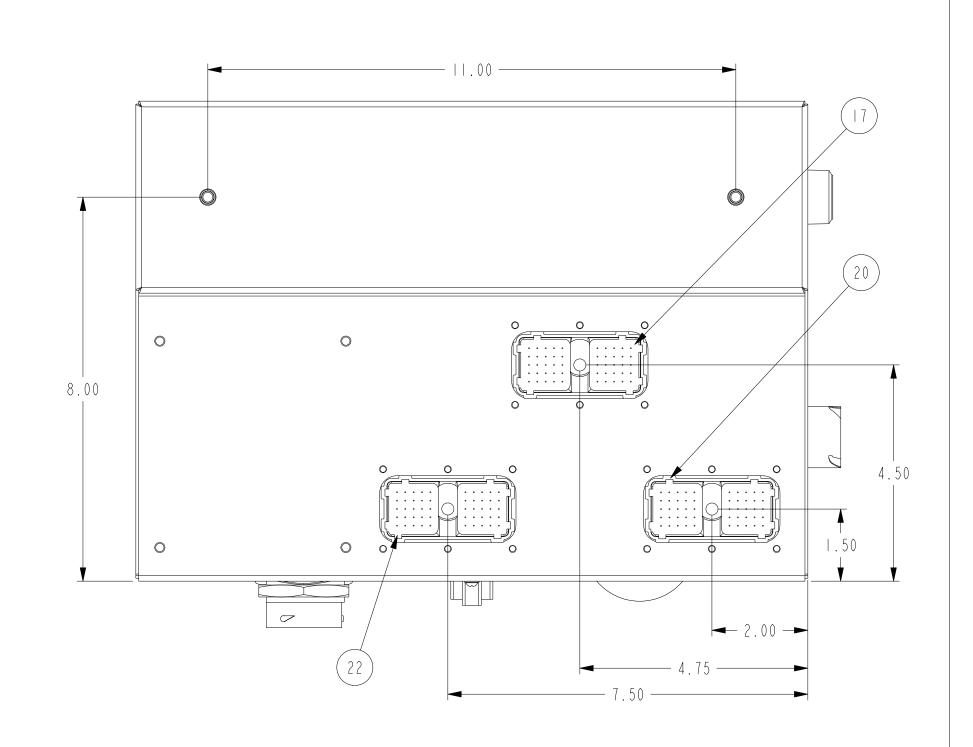


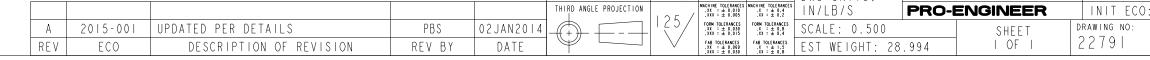












ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		ASSY,BULKHEAD WIRING, DIGITAL PANEL, BULKHEAD TO POWER PCB	15156
2		CABLE, DIGITAL PANEL, POWER PCB TO DISPLAY PCB	15157
3		CABLE, DIGITAL PANEL, POWER PCB TO ECM SWITCH PCB	15158
4		ASSY, WIRING, DIGITAL PANEL, ENGINE STOP SWITCH	15160
5		DIAGNOSTICS, DIGITAL PANEL, RECEPTACLE AND CABLE	15161
6		WELDMT, DIGITAL PANEL, BOX, ELECTRONIC	15569
7		ASSEMBLY, DOOR, CONTROL PANEL	15575
8	-	POWER PCB, DIGITAL PANEL, ELECTRONIC	15153
9	_	SWITCH PCB, DIGITAL PANEL, MODULE, ECM	5 54
10		POWER MODULE ECM , DIGITAL PANEL, ELECTRONIC	5 55
	2	HINGE, ASSEMBLY W/PIN, MILD STEEL, EMKA 1069-U2	15573_02
12	9	STANDOFF HEX M/F,8-32, ALUM63"L	15579
3	9	NUT, 8-32, W/TOOTH WASHER, ZNC -PLTD	15582
4	2	WASHER, 5/32"I.D x 5/I6"O.D. x .02TK, STNL STL	5588
15	2	SCREW, 6-19 x 3/8"L, FH PHILIPS HD, STNL STL	15590
16	16	SCREW, I/4"-20 SELF TAPPING, STNL STL	559
17		RECEPTACLE, W/FLANGE 50 PIN,BLACK, CRC SERIES, DEUTSCH, DRC22-50P01	15593
18	I	RECEPTACLE, PCB MOUNT, 12 PINS STRAIGHT DT-SERIES, DEUTSCH, DTI5-12P	15594
19		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE SQ. FLANGE HDIO SERIES, DEUTSCH, HDIO-9-1939P	15596
20		RECEPTACLE, W/FLANGE 50 PIN,BLACK, CRC SERIES, DEUTSCH, DRC22-50P03	15599
2		PLUG, LIQUID TIGHT, HEYCO, 3837	15645
22		RECEPTACLE, W/FLANGE 50 PIN,BLACK, CRC SERIES, DEUTSCH, DRC22-50P02	15657
23	4	NUT, ACORN,SELF-LOCKING, 8-32, 18-8 STNL STL	17149

*** BOM IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY ***

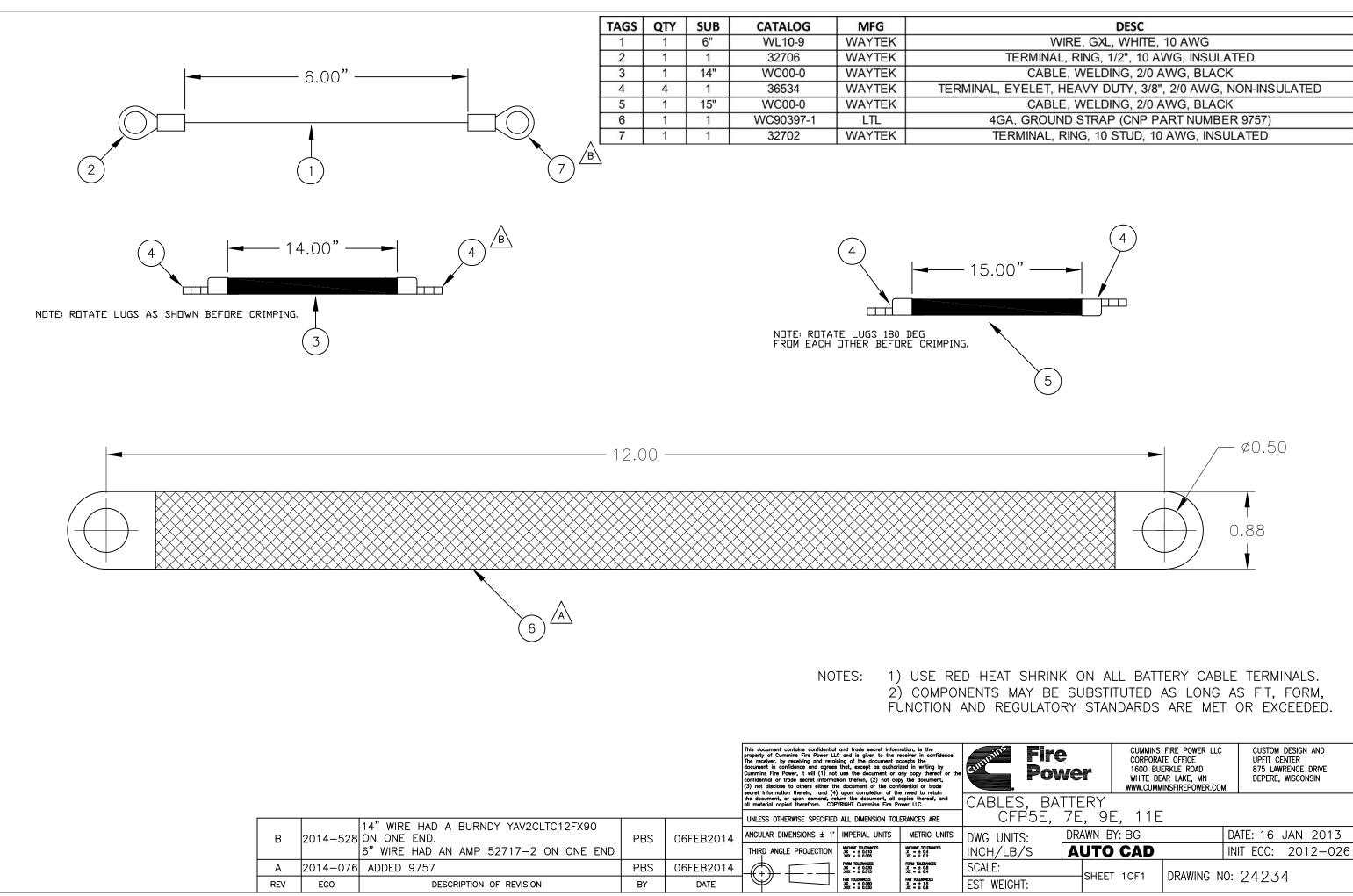
	NOTES: I. TYPE 4X IN 2. UPDATED SC			NSTRUC	TION				
	This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins MPower, it will (1) not u confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given t taining of the d that, except as se the document rmation therein, the document or (4) upon complet	o the receiver i ocument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentia ion of the need	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, l or trade to retain	cummin ^s Fire	e Ner	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW,CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFI 875 LAWR DEPERE,	
	the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C	urn the document	, all copies the	reof, and	ASSEMBLY, DIG	ITAL COM	ITROL PANEL		
	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	IED ALL DIME	ENSION TOLER	ANCES ARE	ELECTRONIC CF	P ENGINE	S		
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: S DUBICK	DATE: 21	- SEP - I 2
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO	2012-348
2014		125	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015 FAB TOLERANCES	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4 FAB TOLERANCES	SCALE: 0.500		SHEET	DRAWING NO:	

1) 16089 HARNESS, WIRE, SENSOR AND ACTUATOR 2) 16090 HARNESS, WIRE, ECM A 3) 16091 HARNESS, WIRE, ECM B 4) 22813 HARNESS, WIRE, POWER 5) 23932 HARNESS, WIRE, INTERFACE

			1			This document contains confidential		nation, is the	in
	D	2014-867	ITEM 5: ADDED VSP SEALING PLUG	BG	23DEC2014	property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and retai document in confidence and agrees Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not	ning of the document a that, except as author use the document or	any copy mereor or me	cummin
	С	2014-108	ITEM 5: ADDED VSP ADJUSTED LENGTHS	RMJ	11MAR2014	confidential or trade secret informa (3) not disclose to others either th secret information therein, and (4)	e document or the con) upon completion of th	fidential or trade e need to retain	
						the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC			
	В	2013-386	ITEM 5: ADDED MPU AND COOLING LOOP CONNECTORS.	BG	7JUN2013	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE			Q.
						ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG L
A	А	2013-165	ITEM 4: NEW PART NUMBER PULLED FOR ITEM 4 TO REACH MOVED CONTACTORS. ITEM 5: CHANGED TO REACH LCT SWITCH.	BG	22MAR2013	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.010 .XXX = \pm 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$	INCH/
							FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$	FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	SCALE:
	REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES $.XX = \pm 0.060$ $.XXX = \pm 0.030$	FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$	EST WE

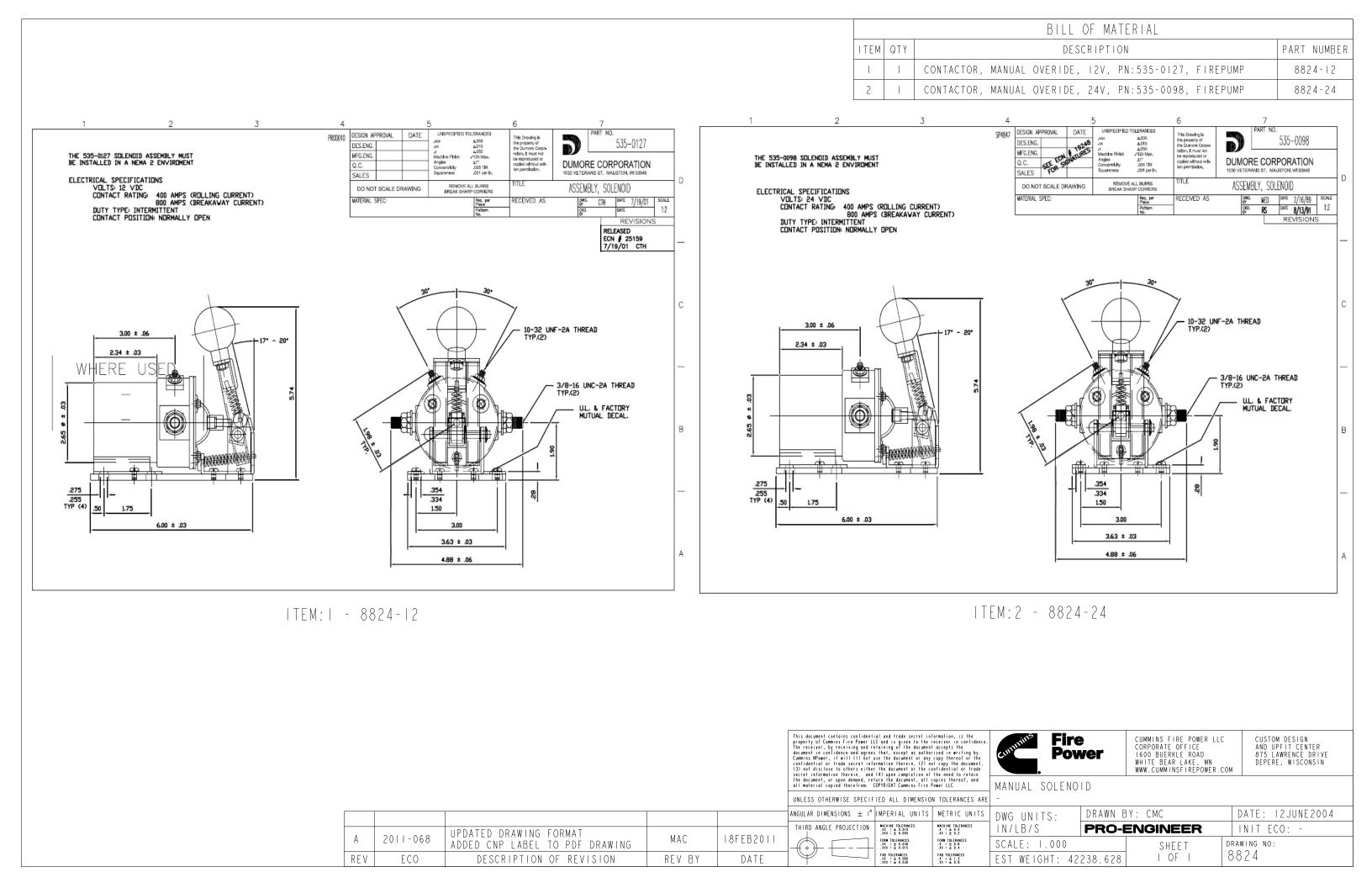
KIT INCLUDES

Fire Pov		CORPORA 1600 BUI WHITE BE	FIRE POWER LLC TE OFFICE ERKLE ROAD AR LAKE, MN INSFIREPOWER.COM	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN			
WIRE HARNESSES Sl9 Fire pump driver. LH op							
UNITS: DRAW		BY: BG		DATE: 15 JAN 2013			
/LB/S	.B/S AUTO			INIT ECO: 2013-026			
- • - •				0: 23931			
VEIGHT:	JULEI	10F1	U. ZJYJI				



DESC
WIRE, GXL, WHITE, 10 AWG
TERMINAL, RING, 1/2", 10 AWG, INSULATED
CABLE, WELDING, 2/0 AWG, BLACK
AL, EYELET, HEAVY DUTY, 3/8", 2/0 AWG, NON-INSULATED
CABLE, WELDING, 2/0 AWG, BLACK
4GA, GROUND STRAP (CNP PART NUMBER 9757)
TERMINAL, RING, 10 STUD, 10 AWG, INSULATED

Fire Power			CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM			CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN		
BLES, BATTERY CFP5E, 7E, 9E, 11E								
GUNITS:	DRA	RAWN BY: BG			DATE: 16 JAN 2013			
H/LB/S	AL	AUTO CAD			INIT	INIT ECO: 2012-026		
LE:		SHEET 10F1						
WEIGHT:		SHEET	TOFT	DRAWING NO: 24234			4	



	<u>9</u>	
A 2011-056 ADD NOTE	S DUBICK	09-MAY-11

DESCRIPTION OF REVISION

REV BY

DATE

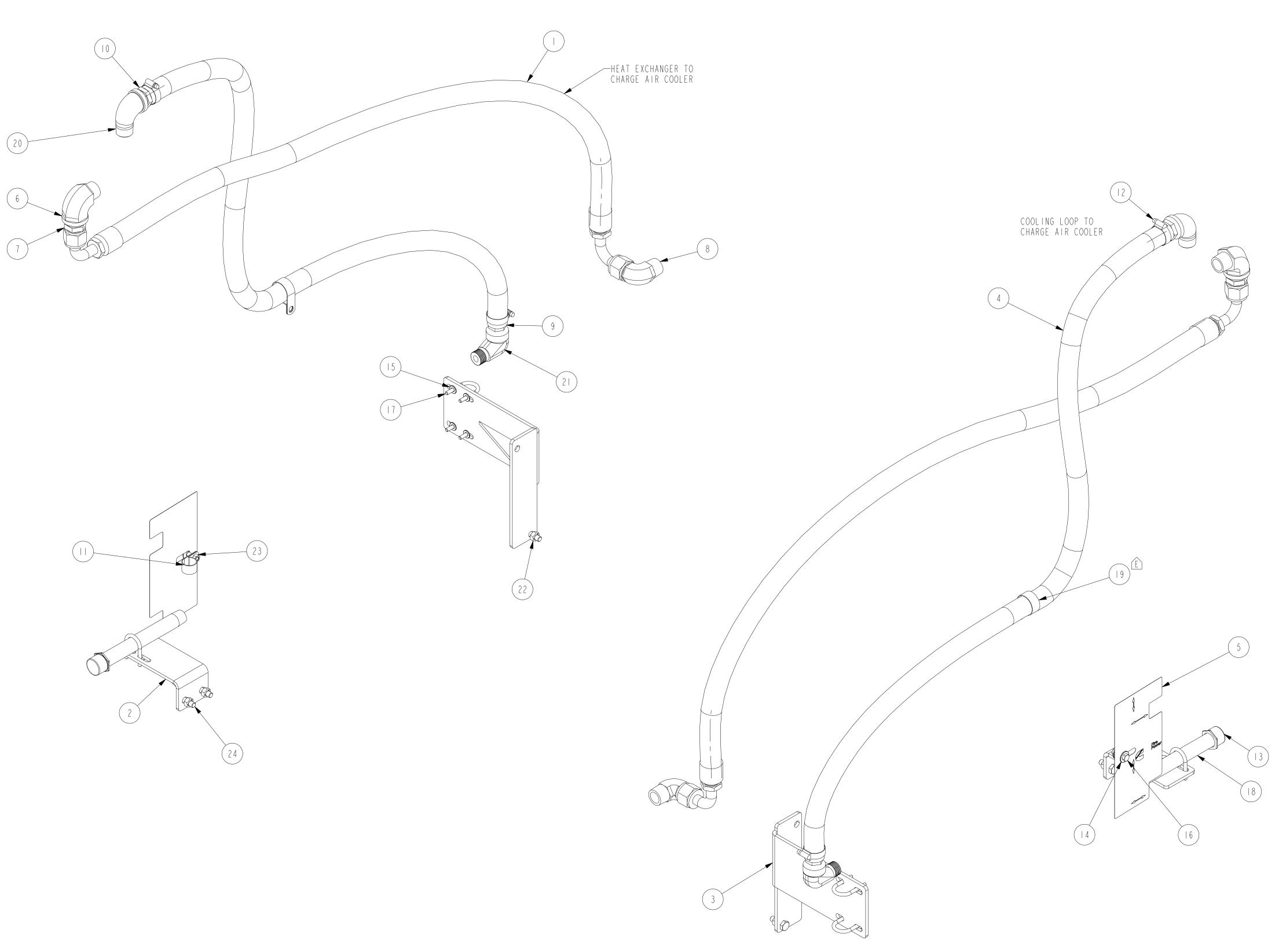
REV

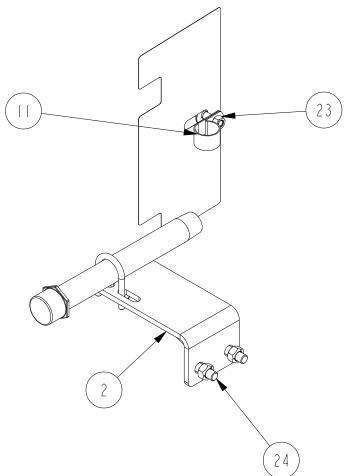
ECO

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFP9E SUPPLY	15275
2	ļ	ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFP9E JUMPER	15276
3		ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFP9E RETURN	15277
4		PLUG. PIPE, -6 NPT	22 0-6
5		PLUG. PIPE, -8 NPT	22 0-8
6	2	FTG, STR, -IO JIC X -IO ORB	2235- 0- 0
7		FTG, STR, -IO JIC X -8 FMNPT	2 2 4 0 - 0 - 8
8		FTG, STR, -8 JIC X -6 FMNPT	2240-8-6
9		ELB, 90 DEG, -IO JIC X -IO ORB	2268- 0- 0

(A) NOTE: ADD THREAD SEALANT TO ALL NPT THREADS.

This document contains confidenti property of Cammins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cammins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or frade secret info (3) not disclose to others either scret information therein, and	C and is given to the r taining of the document that, except as author set the document or any remation therein, (2) and the document or the co (4) upon completion of	eceiver in confidence. accepts the ized in writing by copy thereof or the copy the document, nfidential or trade the need to retain	current Fire Pow		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LI CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER		CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	OPYRIGHT Cummins Fire F	'ower LLC	KIT, FUEL LIN FI0/20/30/40/				
ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	BY: DAN	C	ATE: 09-JUL-09
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER		NIT ECO:
	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.333		SHEET		NING NO:
	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X : ± 1.5 .XX : ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 13	.961	I OF I		208

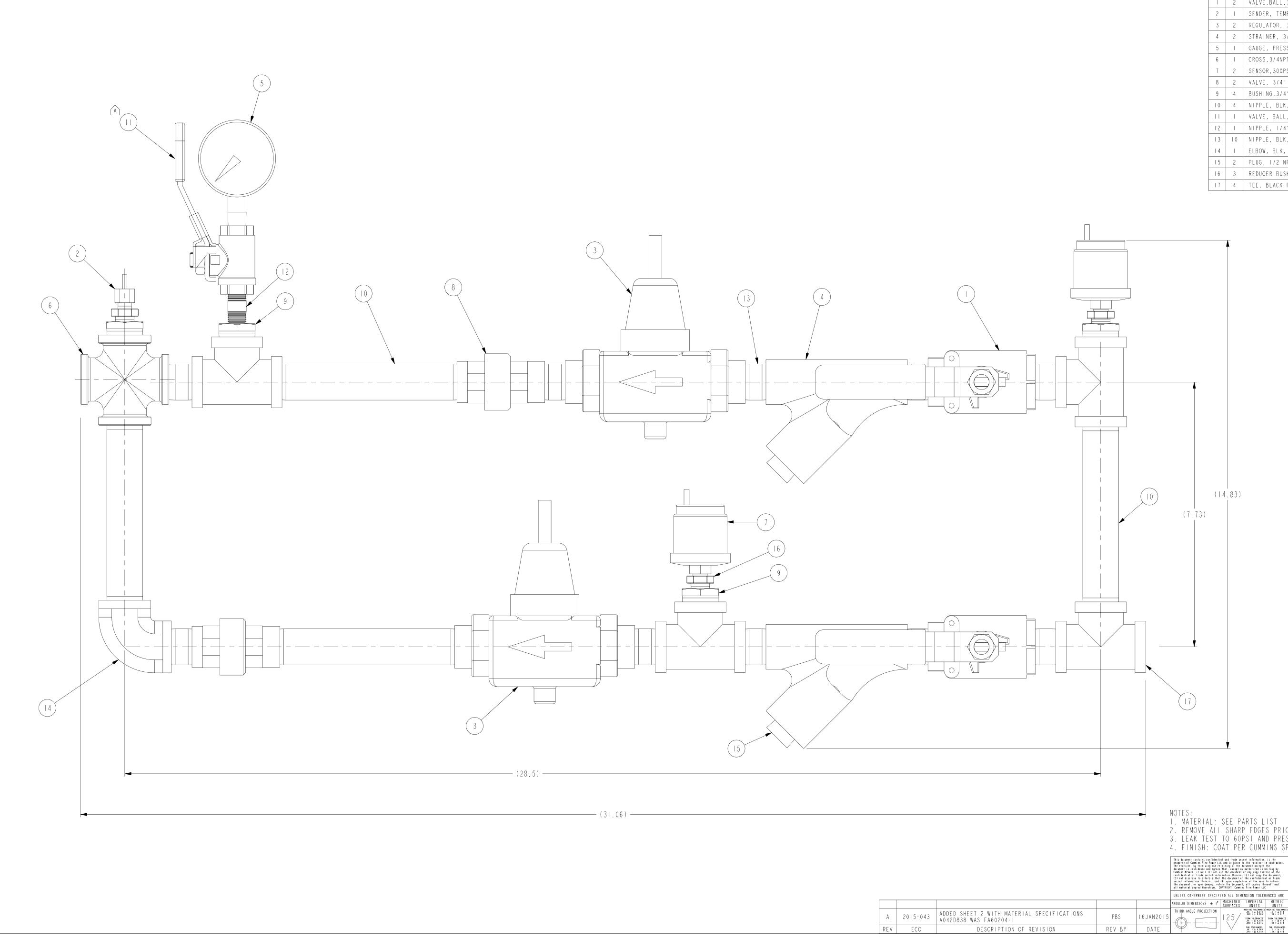




					This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and relating of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as anthraized in writing by cummins Nower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the and defined and and relating the document or any copy thereof or the and defined and and trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document.	NTER DRIVE
E	20 4-564	ADDED LTL-SCPV24627	PBS	3 A U G 2 O I 4	(3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade	
D	20 4- 3	ITEM 320ITI3 WAS 3043T37 ITEM BNFY WAS 71550	GVD	24FEB2014	the document, or upon demond, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC MISC PIPING, RAW WATER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE CFP9E	
С	20 4- 2	A042A453 WAS 10965	PBS	18FEB2014	NGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINED UNITS UNITS DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: PBS DATE: 07AUG2	2013
В	20 4-049	ADDED ITEMS 13580, 12195-16-16, 12238-16-16 AND 12270-16-16	GVD	7FEB20 4	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION I 2 5 Machine ToteRacks I 2 5 Machine ToteRacks I N / L B / S PRO-ENGINEER INIT ECO: 20 INIT ECO: 20 SCALE: 0.250 SHFFT DRAWING NO:) 3-480
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE	rationerances rationerances EST WEIGHT: 4.853 I OF I 24836	

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	1	HOSE, WATER, CAC TO JWC, CFP9E	3580
2	1	BRACKET, COOLING REAR MOUNT, CFP9E	26365
3	1	BRACKET, COOLING FRONT MOUNT, CFP9E	26367
4	1	HOSE, SILICONE, I" ID x 57.00"	80244GL
5	1	DECAL, COOLANT LOOP LABEL, VERTICAL MTG, ENGLISH	A 0 4 2 A 4 5 3
6	1	ELB, 90 DEG, -I6 NPT X -I6 FMNPT	2 95- 6- 6
7	1	FTG, STR, -I6 JIC X -I6 NPT	2238- 6- 6
8	1	ELB, 90 DEG, -16 JIC X -16 NPT	2270- 6- 6
9	1	FTG, STR, -16 BEAD X -12 NPT	2545- 6- 2
10	1	FTG, STR, -I6 BEAD X -I6 NPT	2545- 6- 6
	1	CLAMP, P-STYLE, I" W/ 0.50 HOLE, LTL-CCVI7I7	4554
12	2	CLAMP, WORM, 1.00 - 1.50	4990 - 6
13	1	CAP, PVC, NPT FEMALE, 3/4" NPT	6663- 2
4	1	WASHER,FLAT, 0.31	20000-031
15	6	WASHER,FLAT,SMALL, 0.25	20010-025
16	1	SCREW,HH, 0.31-18x1.00	20231-100
17	3	U-BOLT, I-I/8" OD PIPE, W/NUTS	3201713
18	1	NIPPLE,PIPE,BLK, 3/4 NPT x 9.00	BNFY
19	1	CLIP,CSHN,I.50 ID, -	LTL-SCPV24627
20	1	STREET ELBOW, BLK, I" NPT	L T L - S E I 90
2		ELBOW, STREET, 90 DEG 3/4NPT, PER SAE NO. I30239	LTL-SE3490
22	3	NUT,HEX,PT, MIO-I.50	20 40-M 0
23	1	NUT,HEX, 0.31-18	20100-031
24	3	SCREW, HH, MIO-I.50x30	20310-030

REFERENCE	DRAWING	26112	FOR	INSTALLATION	ONTO	THE	POWER	UNIT



А	2015-043	ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS A042D838 WAS FA60204-I	РB
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV

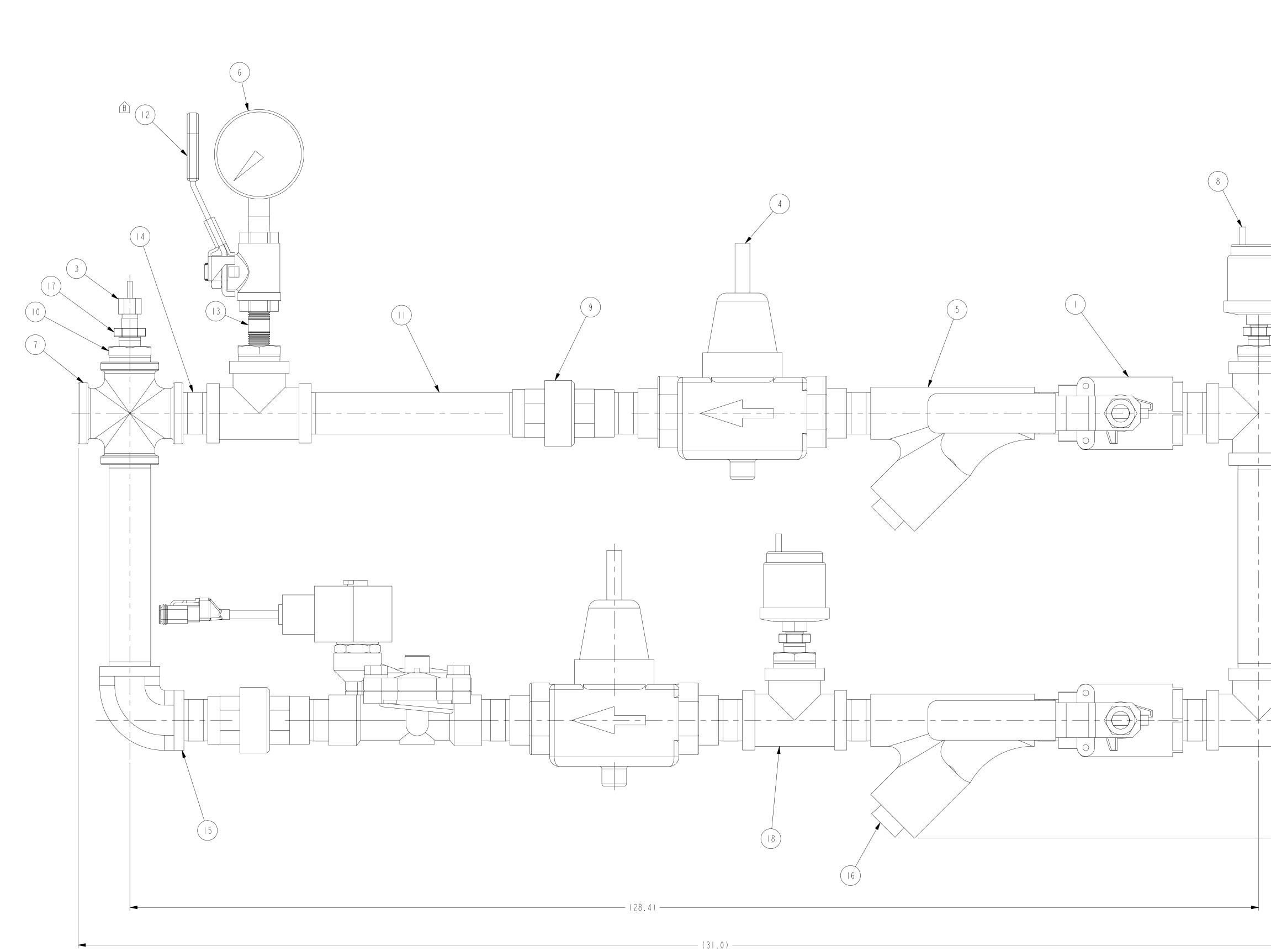
	BILL OF MATERIAL										
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER								
	2	VALVE,BALL,3/4NPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE	2 50 4								
2		SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862								
3	2	REGULATOR, 3/4" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT	8890								
4	2	STRAINER, 3/4" NPT W/ PLUG	8891								
5		GAUGE, PRESSURE, I/4" NPT, DPGI-2 I/2, O-IOO PSI, (WATTS)	8892								
6		CROSS,3/4NPT,STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	21519								
7	2	SENSOR,300PSI,I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	2 5 7 4								
8	2	VALVE, 3/4" NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CV075	25502								
9	4	BUSHING,3/4" NPT X I/4" NPT, -	7 4 9 4								
10	4	NIPPLE, BLK, 3/4x6	71550								
		VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT FEMALE	A042D838								
12		NIPPLE, I/4" NPT x I I/2", BLK STEEL	LTL-CPNI4II2								
3	10	NIPPLE, BLK, 3/4xI-I/2	LTL-CPN34								
4		ELBOW, BLK, 3/4" NPT, 90 DEG.	LTL-E3490								
15	2	PLUG, I/2 NPT	LTL-SCSPI2								
16	3	REDUCER BUSHING, HEX, I/4 x I/8, BLK STEEL	LTL-SRBI4I8								
7	4	TEE, BLACK PIPE, 3/4" NPT	LTL-ST34								

7)	PSI AN	S PRIC D PRES	R TO COATING ET REGULATORS EC ES044 RAL)PSI				
n f e c as nf in, or	ret information, o the receiver i locument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentia ion of the need	n confidence, the riting by eof or the e document, I or trade	cummin ⁵ Fire	e Ner	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LL CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.		CUSTOM DES AND UPFIT 875 LAWREN DEPERE, WI	CENTER ICE DRIVE	
	, all copies the is Fire Power LLC		COOLING LOOP,	3/4 "	VERT				
М	ENSION TOLER	ANCES ARE	RAW WATER						
) S	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN	BY: BOB KROPP	DAT	E: 07MA	AR2012	
/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	INI	T ECO:	20 3-303)
, 	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750		SHEET	DRAWIN			
	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 28	.865	I OF 2	215			
	•				*				_

Assembly	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material
21511			3/4" Vertical, Raw Water		
	21504	RUB, \$95E45	3/4" ball valve		
				b o d y	brass CW617N
				s e a t	PTFE
				ball	brass CW617N
				end cap	brass CW6I7N
				s†em	brass CW6I7N
				n u t	CB4FF
				O-ring	FPM
				handle	DDII
				handle coating	PVC
				washer	PTFE
	8862 8890	Datcon, 02022-00 Watts, N45BU-MI-3/4"	temperature sender regulator	body	brass
				body	bronze
				s e a t	thermoplastic
				cage	thermoplastic
				intregral strainer	stainless steel
				diaphragm	reinforced EPDM
				valve disc	e l a s t ome r
	8891	Watts, 775-MI-3/4"	strainer		
				body	cast iron
				retainer cap	cast iron
				screen	304 stainless steel
	8892	Watts, DPGI-2	pressure gauge		
				case	ABS polymer
				window	Kostil polymer
				sensing element	copper alloy Bourdon tub
				welding	tin alloy
				connection	brass
	A042D838	RUB, \$95B45	I/4" ball valve		
				body	C W 6 I 7 N
				s e a t	PTFE
				ball	C W 6 I 7 N
				end cap	C W 6 I 7 N
				s t e m	CW617N
				n u t	CB4FF
				O-ring	FPM
				handle	
				handle coating	PVC
			2741	washer	PTFE
	21519		3/4" cross		black steel
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor		11
				housing	diecast
				diaphragm	beryllium copper
				wiper	phosphor bronze
				contact	silver coated
			2/44	wire	German nickel chrome resisto
	25502	Euroblock, 100002	3/4" check valve		
				body	brass CW617N
				end connection	brass CW617N
				disc	polyetherimide
				s e a t	NBP
	7 / ^ /		2/All y 1/All and y im to the	spring	stainless steel
	7 494		3/4" x 1/4" reducing bushing		black steel
	71550		3/4" x 6" nipple		black steel
	LTL-CPN14112		/4" x - /2" nipple		black steel
	LTL - CPN34		3/4" x I-1/2" nipple		black steel
	LTL-E3490		3/4", 90* elbow		black steel
	LTL-SCSP12		I/2" NPT plug		black steel
	LTL-SRB1418		<pre>//4" x //8" reducing bushing</pre>		black steel
	LTL-ST34		3/4" TEE		black steel

	Specification
	EN12165
	EN12165
	EN12165
	EN 2 6 4
	EN10263-2
	ENIOIII
	ASTM A-126 Class B
	NOTH N ILV CIUSS D
	EN12165
	EN12165
	EN12165
	EN12164
	EN10263-2
	ENIOIII
	ASTM
nce	
	EN12165
	EN12165
	ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM
	ASTM
	ASTM
	ASTM

		This document contains confidentia property of Cummins Fire Power LLC The receiver, by receiving and ret document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, if will (1) not us confidential or trade secret infor (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and (and is given t aining of the d that, except as e the document mation therein, the document or 4) upon complet	o the receiver i ocument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentia ion of the need	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, l or trade to retain	cummin ^s Fire	e ver	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	-	the document, or upon demand, retu all material copied therefrom. CO UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFI	PYRIGHT Cummin	s Fire Power LLC		COOLING LOOP, RAW WATER	3/4 "	V E R T	
	-		MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 07MAR2012
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	10F /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
S 16 J	JAN2015.		120/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750		SHEET C	DRAWING NO:
BY C	DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 28	.865	2 OF 2	2 5



B 2015-043 ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS A042D838 WAS FA60204-1 PR. A2014-241A042B123WAS8210G003REVECODESCRIPTION OF REVISION PBS Rev e

	BILL OF MATERIAL						
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
	2	VALVE,BALL,3/4NPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE	21504				
2		VALVE, SOLENOID, 3/4" NPT, I2VDC	A042B123				
3		SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862				
4	2	REGULATOR, 3/4" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT	8890				
5	2	STRAINER, 3/4" NPT W/ PLUG	8891				
6		GAUGE, PRESSURE, I/4" NPT, DPGI-2 I/2, O-IOO PSI, (WATTS)	8892				
7		CROSS,3/4NPT,STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	21519				
8	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	21574				
9	2	VALVE, 3/4" NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CV075	25502				
10	4	BUSHING,3/4" NPT X I/4" NPT, -	7 4 9 4				
	3	NIPPLE, BLK, 3/4x6	71550				
12		VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT FEMALE	A042D838				
13		NIPPLE, I/4" NPT x I I/2", BLK STEEL	LTL-CPNI4II2				
4	12	NIPPLE, BLK, 3/4xI-I/2	LTL-CPN34				
15		ELBOW, BLK, 3/4" NPT, 90 DEG.	LTL-E3490				
16	2	PLUG, I/2 NPT	LTL-SCSPI2				
7	3	REDUCER BUSHING, HEX, I/4 x I/8, BLK STEEL	LTL-SRB1418				
18	4	TEE, BLACK PIPE, 3/4" NPT	LTL-ST34				



(|4.89)

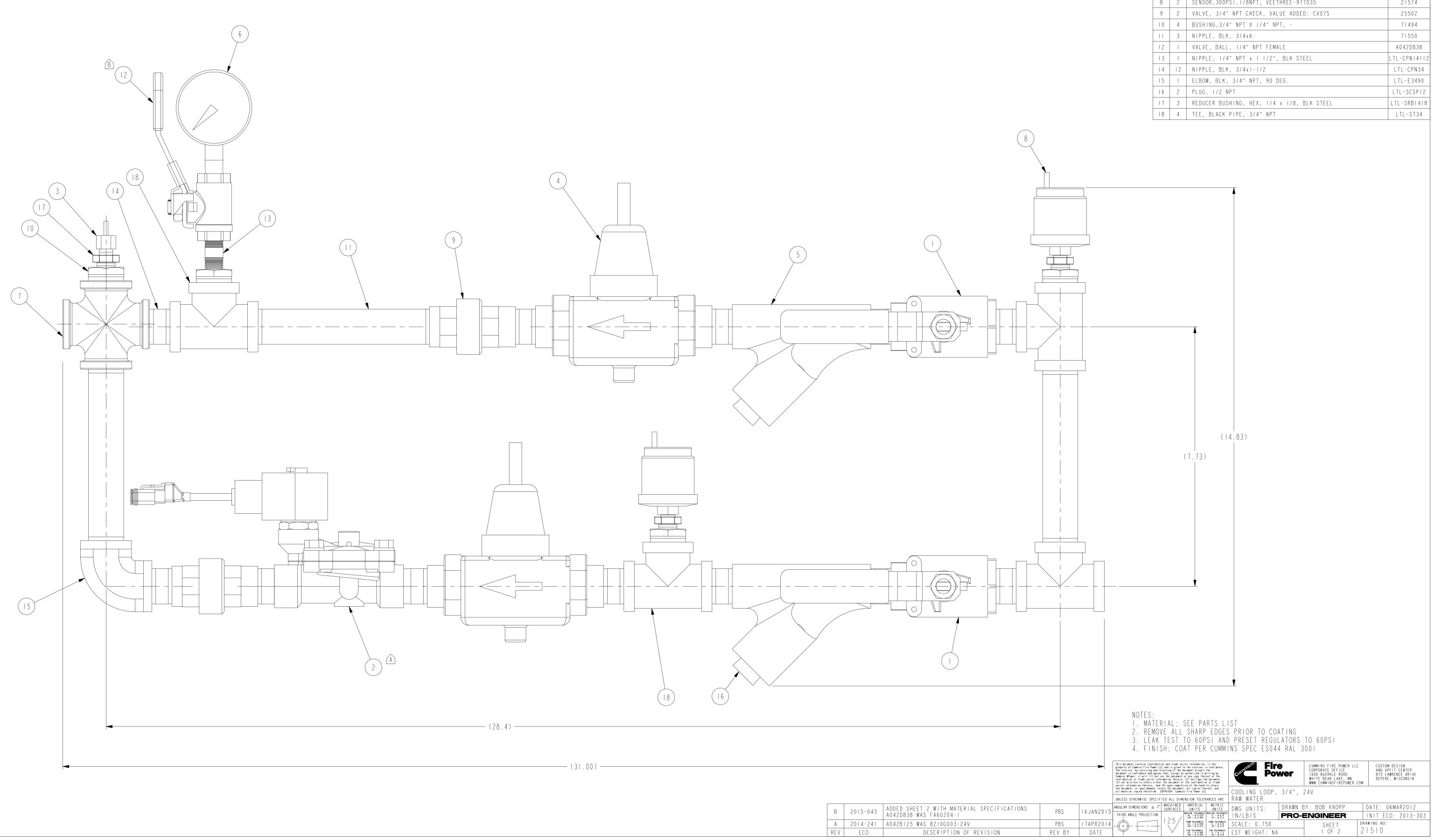
(1.13)

		This document contains confident property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agree Cummins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or trade scret inf (3) not disclose to others either scret information therein, and	C and is given t taining of the c that, except as se the document rmation therein, the document or	o the receiver i locument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentia	n confidence, the riting by eof or the e document, I or trade	cummin ⁵ Fire Pov		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CC	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon demond, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE				COOLING LOOP, RAW WATER	3/4",	I 2 V	
PBS	16JAN2015	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1° THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS MACHINE TOLERANCES	METRIC UNITS MACHINE TOLERANCES	DWG UNITS:		BY: BOB KROPP	DATE: 06MAR2012
PBS	 7APR20 4		125/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005 FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	.X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2 FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	IN/LB/S SCALE: 0.750	PRO-I	I SHEET I	INIT ECO: 2013-303 DRAWING NO:
V BY	DATE		\bigvee	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: NA		I OF 2	21509

Assembly	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material
21509			3/4" I2VDC, Raw Water		
	2 504	RUB, \$95E45	3/4" ball valve		
				body	CW617N
				seat ball	PTFE CW617N
				end cap	CW617N
				stem	CW617N
				n u t	CB4FF
				O-ring	FPM
				handle handle coating	DDII PVC
				washer	PTFE
	A042B123	Asco, 8210G003-12V	3/4" NPT I2V solenoid valve		
				body	brass
				seals and discs	NBR or PTFE
				disc holder core tube	PA 305 stainless steel
				core and plugnut	430F stainless steel
				springs	302 stainless steel
				shading coil	copper
	8862 8890	Datcon, 02022-00 Watts, N45BU-MI-3/4"	temperature sender regulator	Body	brass
				b o d y	bronze
				s e a t	thermoplastic
				cage intregral strainer	thermoplastic stainless steel
				diaphragm	reinforced EPDM
				valve disc	e lastomer
	8891	Watts, 775-MI-3/4"	strainer		
				body	cast iron
				retainer cap screen	cast iron 304 stainless steel
	8892	Watts, DPGI-2	pressure gauge	501001	504 5101111055 51001
		, ,		саѕе	ABS polymer
				window	Kostil polymer
				sensing element	copper alloy Bourdon tu
				welding connection	tin alloy brass
	A042D838	RUB, S95B45	l/4" ball valve		D1033
				body	CW6I7N
				s e a t	PTFE
				ball	CW617N
				end cap	CW6 7 N
				stem nut	CW617N CB4FF
				O-ring	FPM
				handle	DDII
				handle coating	PVC
				washer	PTFE
	21519		3/4" cross		black steel
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor	housing	diecast
				diaphragm	beryllium copper
				wiper	phosphor bronze
				contact	silver coated
	25502		$2/4^{\parallel}$ aboat walne	wire	German nickel chrome resis
	25502	Euroblock, 100002	3/4" check valve	body	brass CW617N
				end connection	brass CW617N
				disc	polyetherimide
				s e a t	NBP
	7.1.4.4			spring	stainless steel
	7 494		3/4" x 1/4" reducing bushing		black steel
	71550 LTL-CPN14112		3/4" x 6" nipple /4" x l-l/2" nipple		black steel black steel
	LTL-CPN34		3/4" x I-1/2" nipple		black steel
	LTL-E3490		3/4", 90* elbow		black steel
	LTL-SCSPI2		I/2" NPT plug		black steel
	LTL-SRB1418		I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing		black steel
(LTL-ST34		3/4" TEE		black steel

	Specification
	EN12165
	EN12165 EN12165
	EN12164 EN10263-2
	ENIOIII
1	
e l	
	ASTM A-126 Class B
4	
tube	
	EN12165
	EN12165
	EN12165 EN12164
	EN10263-2
	ENIOIII
	ASTM
istance	
	EN12165
	EN12165
	ASTM
	ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	_

		This document contains confidential and property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is The receiver, by receiving and relaining document in confidence and agrees that, Cummins Wover, it will (1) not use the confidential or frade secret information (3) not disclose to others either the do secret information therein, and (4) upon	s given to the receiver i of the document accepts except as authorized in w document or any copy ther therein, (2) not copy th cument or the confidentia n completion of the need	n confidence, the riting by eof or the e document, l or trade to retain	cummin ^s Pov		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon demand, return the all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGH UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED AL	T Cummins Fire Power LLC		COOLING LOOP, RAW WATER	3/4",	I 2 V	
	-		INED IMPERIAL ACES UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 06MAR2012
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
S	16JAN2015		D FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750		NHFFI 1 -	RAWING NO:
ΒY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	2 OF 2	21509



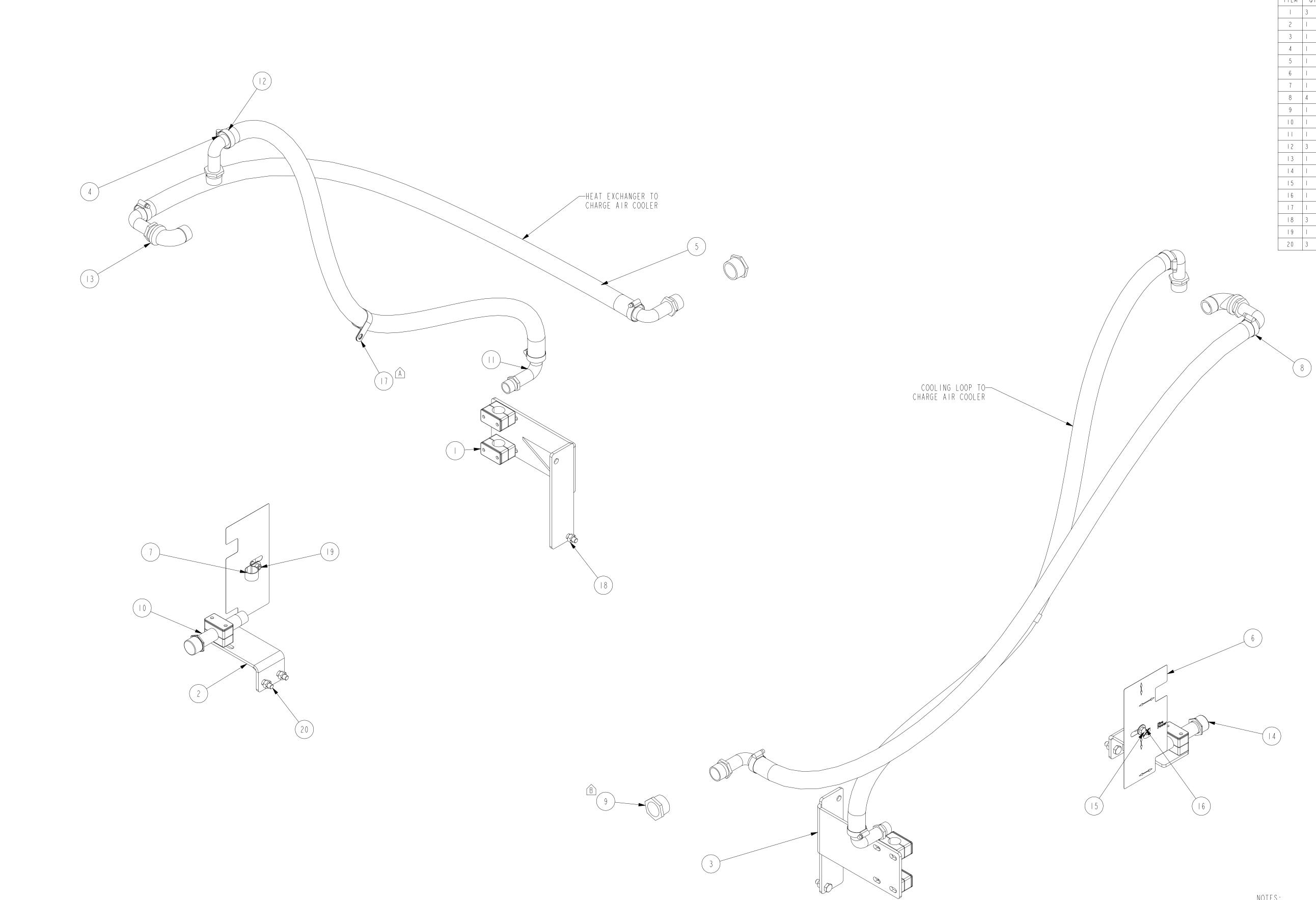
В	20 5-043	ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS A042D838 WAS FA60204-I	PBS
A	20 4-24	A042B125 WAS 8210G003-24V	PBS
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY

	BILL OF MATERIAL						
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
	2	VALVE,BALL,3/4NPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE	2 504				
2	I	VALVE, SOLENOID, 3/4" NPT, 24VDC	A042B125				
3	I	SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862				
4	2	REGULATOR, 3/4" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT	8890				
5	2	STRAINER, 3/4" NPT W/ PLUG	8891				
6	I	GAUGE, PRESSURE, I/4" NPT, DPGI-2 I/2, O-IOO PSI, (WATTS)	8892				
7	I	CROSS,3/4NPT,STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	21519				
8	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	21574				
9	2	VALVE, 3/4" NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CV075	25502				
10	4	BUSHING,3/4" NPT X I/4" NPT, -	7 4 9 4				
	3	NIPPLE, BLK, 3/4x6	71550				
12	I	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT FEMALE	A042D838				
13	I	NIPPLE, I/4" NPT x I I/2", BLK STEEL	LTL-CPNI4II2				
4	12	NIPPLE, BLK, 3/4xI-I/2	LTL-CPN34				
15	I	ELBOW, BLK, 3/4" NPT, 90 DEG.	LTL-E3490				
16	2	PLUG, I/2 NPT	LTL-SCSPI2				
17	3	REDUCER BUSHING, HEX, I/4 x I/8, BLK STEEL	LTL-SRB1418				
18	4	TEE, BLACK PIPE, 3/4" NPT	LTL-ST34				

Assembly	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material
21510			3/4" 24VDC, Raw Water		
	21504	RUB, \$95E45	3/4" ball valve	hady	CW617N
				body seat	PTFE
				ball	CW617N
				end cap	CW617N
				s t e m	CW617N
				nut	CB4FF
				O-ring handle	F P M D D I I
				handle coating	PVC
				washer	PTFE
	A042B125	Asco, 8210G003-24V	3/4" NPT 24V solenoid valve		
				body	brass
				seals and discs	NBR or PTFE
				disc holder core tube	PA 305 stainless steel
				core and plugnut	430F stainless steel
				springs	302 stainless steel
				shading coil	copper
	8862	Datcon, 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass
	8890	Watts, N45BU-MI-3/4"	regulator		
				body seat	bronze thermoplastic
				cage	thermoplastic
				intregral strainer	stainless steel
				diaphragm	reinforced EPDM
				valve disc	e l a s t ome r
	8891	Watts, 775-MI-3/4"	strainer		
				body retainer cap	cast iron cast iron
				screen	304 stainless steel
	8892	Watts, DPGI-2	pressure gauge		
				c a s e	ABS polymer
				window	Kostil polymer
				sensing element	copper alloy Bourdon tube
				welding connection	tin alloy brass
	A042D838	RUB, S95B45	l/4" ball valve		
				body	CW6I7N
				s e a t	PTFE
				ball	CW617N
				end cap	CW617N
				stem nut	CW617N CB4FF
				O-ring	FPM
				handle	DDII
				handle coating	PVC
				washer	PTFE
	21519	V	3/4" cross		black steel
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor	housing	diecast
				diaphragm	beryllium copper
				wiper	phosphor bronze
				contact	silver coated
	0.5.5.0.0			wire	German nickel chrome resista
	25502	Euroblock, 100002	3/4" check valve	h a du	brass CW617N
				body end connection	brass CW617N
				disc	polyetherimide
				se a t	NBP
				spring	stainless steel
	7 4 9 4		3/4" x 1/4" reducing bushing		black steel
	71550 LTL-CPN14112		3/4" x 6" nipple		black steel
	LTL-CPN14112 LTL-CPN34		/4" x - /2" nipple 3/4" x - /2" nipple		black steel black steel
	LTL - E3490		3/4", 90* elbow		black steel
	LTL-SCSPI2		I/2" NPT plug		black steel
	LTL-SRB1418		1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing		black steel
	LTL-ST34		3/4" TEE	1	black steel

	Specification
	EN12165
	ENIZIOJ
	EN12165
	EN I 2 I 6 5
	EN I 2 I 6 4
	EN10263-2
	ENIOIII
	ASTM A-126 Class B
be	
	511.01.05
	EN12165
	EN12165
	EN12165
	EN I 2 I 6 4
	EN10263-2
	ENIOIII
	ASTM A53/A733
tance	
	EN12165
	ENI2165
	ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733
	ASTM A53/A733

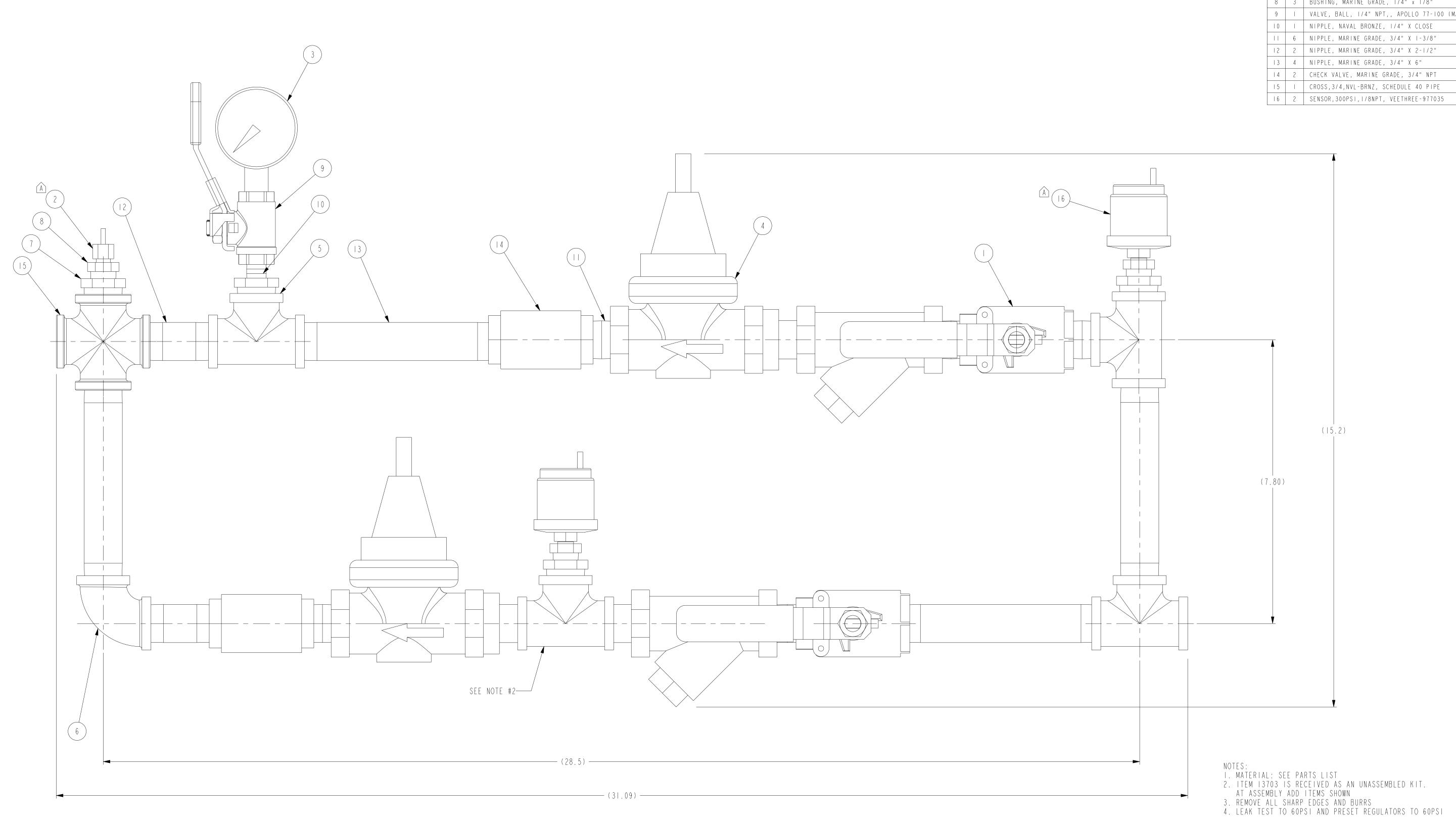
		This document contains confidential ar property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and The receiver, by receiving and relatin document in confidence and agrees that Cummins Nover, it will (1) not use H confidential or frade secret informati (3) not disclose to others either the secret information therein, and (4))	d is given to the receiver in ing of the document accepts t, except as authorized in with the document or any copy ther ion therein, (2) not copy the document or the confidentia upon completion of the need	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, l or trade to retain	cumm ^{ns} Fire		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	-	the document, or upon demand, return t all material copied therefrom. COPYRI UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	IGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC		COOLING LOOP, RAW WATER	3/4", 7	2 4 V	
			CHINED IMPERIAL IRFACES UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 06MAR2012
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
S I	6JAN2015		FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750		SHEET C	RAWING NO:
ΒY	DATE	$\Psi \square$	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	2 OF 2	21510



	В	2014-673	ADDED 15758-20-16	PBS	245
	А	2014-564	ADDED LTL-SCPV24627	PBS	3 A
	REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	D
_					-

	BILL OF MATERIAL						
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
	3	CLAMP, PIPE, .75", PLASTIC, W/COVER PLATE	4926-0				
2		BRACKET, COOLING REAR MOUNT, CFP9E	26365				
3		BRACKET, COOLING FRONT MOUNT, CFP9E	26367				
4		HOSE, SILICONE, I" ID x 59.00"	80244GL				
5		HOSE, SILICONE, I" ID x 63.00"	80244GL				
6		DECAL, COOLANT LOOP LABEL, VERTICAL MTG, ENGLISH	A 0 4 2 A 4 5 3				
7		CLAMP, P-STYLE, I" W/ 0.50 HOLE, LTL-CCVI7I7	4554				
8	4	CLAMP, WORM, 1.00 - 1.50	4990- 6				
9		BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I-I/4" X I"	5758-20- 6				
10		NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X 6"	15764				
		ELBOW, NAVAL BRONZE, NPT X BARB, 3/4" NPT X I" BARB	5767- 2- 6				
12	3	ELBOW, NAVAL BRONZE, NPT X BARB, I" NPT X I" BARB	5767- 6- 6				
13		STREET ELBOW, NAVAL BRONZE, NPT, I" NPT	15795-16				
4		CAP, PVC, NPT FEMALE, 3/4" NPT	16663-12				
Ι5		WASHER,FLAT, 0.31	20000-031				
16		SCREW, HH, 0.31-18x1.00	20231-100				
17		CLIP,CSHN,I.50 ID, -	LTL-SCPV24627				
18	3	NUT,HEX,PT, MIO-I.50	20 40-M 0				
19		NUT,HEX, 0.31-18	20100-031				
20	3	SCREW, HH, MIO-I.50x30	20310-030				

			ANT TO ALL NG A042A541		TION ON	TO THE POWER UI	NIT
	This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and relationing of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Mewer; it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or fue confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the secret information therein.			currents Fire Pov		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE IGOO BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	the document, or upon demond, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF			MISCELLANEOUS CFP9E, SEA WA		PATIBLE	
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL METRIC UNITS UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 26FEB2014
4 S E P 2 O I 4	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	LOE /	MACHINE TOLERANCES MACHINE TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.010 .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.005 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2014-138
3AUG2014		125/	FORM TOLERANCES FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .X = ± 0.8 .XXX = ± 0.015 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.250		STEEL I	RAWING NO:
DATE		\vee	FAB TOLERANCES FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .X = ± 1.5 .XXX = ± 0.030 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 4.	853	I OF I /	4042A543



 B
 2015-043
 ADDED
 SHEET
 2 WITH
 MATERIAL
 SPECIFICATIONS

 A
 2013-611
 REPLACED
 21008
 & 21009
 WITH

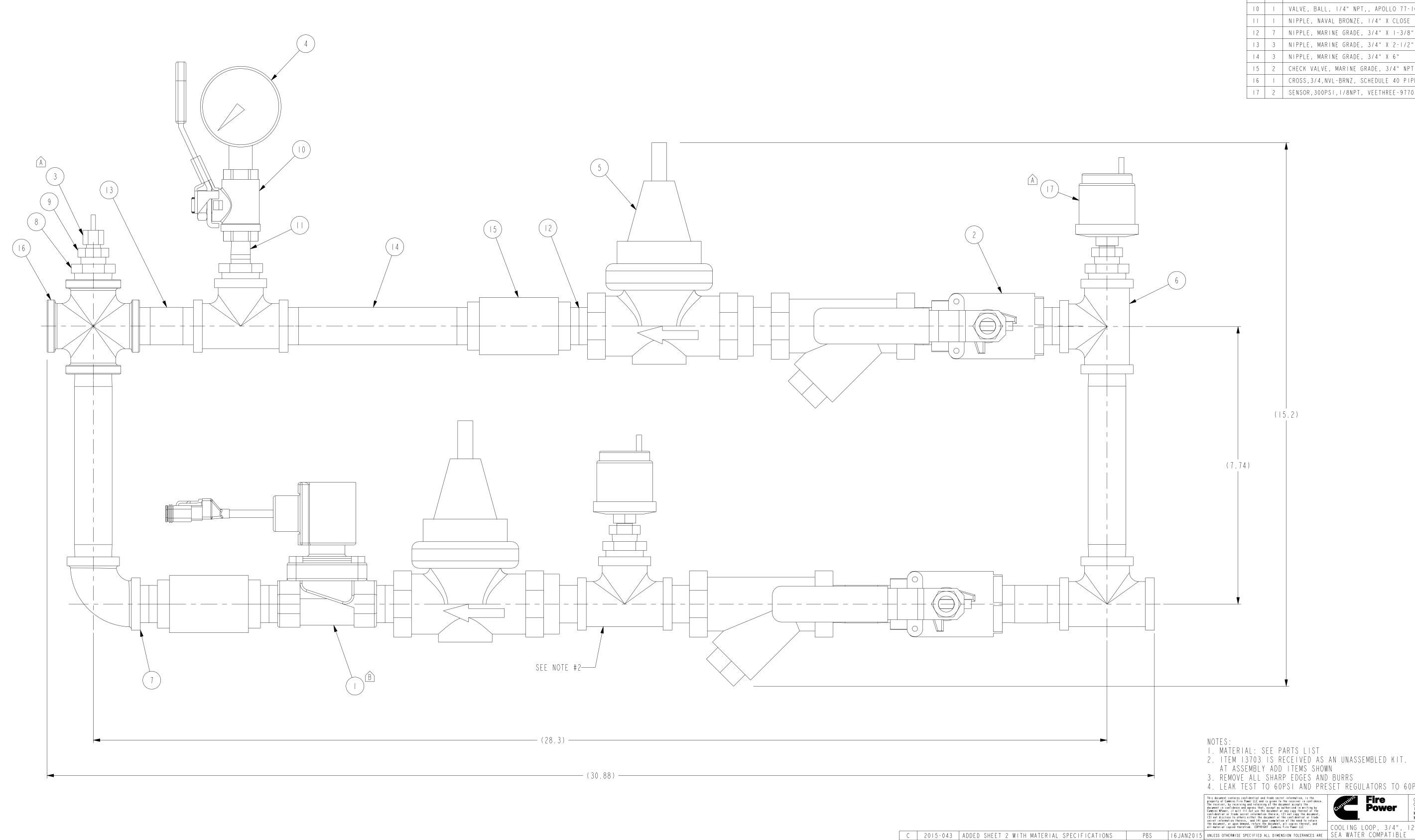
 2
 2
 5
 74
 & 8862
 862
 PBS REV ECO REV (DESCRIPTION OF REVISION

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
I	2	VALVE,BALL,3/4NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE,LOCKABLE	2 4 3 4
2		SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862
3		GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL	3 3
4	2	REGULATOR/STRAINER, 3/4" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	3703
5	4	TEE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5755- 2
6		ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5756- 2
7	4	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I/4"	5758- 2-4
8	3	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1/4" x 1/8"	15758-4-2
9		VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT,, APOLLO 77-IOO (MARINE)	15759-04
10		NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, I/4" X CLOSE	15760
	6	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I-3/8"	15761
12	2	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X 2-1/2"	15762
3	4	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X 6"	15764
4	2	CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5768- 2
Ι5		CROSS,3/4,NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	2 4 3 6
16	2	SENSOR,300PSI,1/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	2 574

		This document contains confident properly of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information threein, and	C and is given taining of the that, except a ise the document ormation therein the document or (4) upon comple	to the receiver document accepts s authorized in v or any copy then , (2) not copy th the confidentia tion of the need	in confidence, the writing by reof or the document, al or trade to retain	cumm ^{ins} Fire	e ver	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	COPYRIGHT Cummin	ns Fire Power LL(COOLING LOOP, SEA WATER COM		V E R T	
PBS	16JAN2015	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: BOB KROPP	DATE: 07MAR2012
PBS	020072013	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	125/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005			PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
-00	020012013		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750		I NELL I	DRAWING NO:
V BY	DATE			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: NA		I OF 2	21512

s s e m b l y	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material	Specification
2			3/4" Vertical, Sea Water			
	21434	Apollo, 75-104-01	3/4" ball valve			
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	
				stem packing	MPTFE	
				stem bearing	RPTFE	
				ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
				seat retainer	RPTFE	ASTM BI6
				gland nut		ASTM BI6
				stem		ASTM BI6
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
				body seal	PTFE	
				body		ASTM B524-C84400
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	body	brass	
	3 3	Grainger, 4RY95	pressure gauge			
				case	stainless steel	
				socket	316 stainless steel	
				tube	316 stainless steel	
				lens	polycarbonate	
				ring	316 stainless steel	
	3703	Wilkins, 500YSBRHLRSW	3/4" regulator/strainer			
				body	cast bronze	ASTM B584
				access covers	cast bronze	ASTM B584 ASTM B16
				fasteners	brass 300 series stainless steel	ASIM DID
				stem & plunger	cast bronze	
					brass	ASTM BI6
				e last tomers	Buna Nitrile	FDA approved
					EPDM	FDA approved
				cap gaskets	natural vulcanized fibre	
					Acetal (Delrin 500)	NSF Listed
				springs	oil tempered wire	ASTM A229
				strainer screen	300 series stainless steel	
				s e a t	300 series stainless steel	
	15755-12		3/4" tee		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15756-12		3/4" elbow		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15758-12-4		3/4" x I/4" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15758-4-2		1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	5759-04	Apollo, 77-101-01	/4" ball valve			
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE	
				stem packing stem bearing	RPTFE	
				ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
				seat	RPTFE	
				retainer		ASTM BI6
				gland nut		ASTM BI6
				stem		ASTM BI6
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
				body seal	PTFE	
				body		ASTM B524-C84400
	15760		l/4" close nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15761		3/4" x I-3/8" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15762		3/4" x 2-1/2" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15764		3/4" x 6" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15768-12	Watts, series 600	3/4" check valve		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
				body	bronze	
				guide bushing	stainless steel	
				spring check	stainless steel	
				seat	brass PTFE	
				O-ring	Nitrile	
				adapter	brass	
	21436		3/4" cross		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		housing	diecast	
				diaphragm	beryllium copper	
				wiper	phosphor bronze	
				contact	silver coated	

		This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, it will (1) notu confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given taining of the that, except a ise the document ormation therein the document or (4) upon comple	to the receiver i document accepts s authorized in w or any copy ther , (2) not copy th r the confidentic tion of the need	in confidence, the writing by reof or the document, al or trade to retain	cummin ^s Fire	-	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	COPYRIGHT Cummin	ns Fire Power LLC	;	COOLING LOOP, SEA WATER COMI		VERT	
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS $\pm 1^{\circ}$	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	1	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 07MAR2012
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	125 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
35	16JAN2015		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750		0 HEE 1 -	RAWING NO:
ΒY	DATE			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	2 OF 2	21512

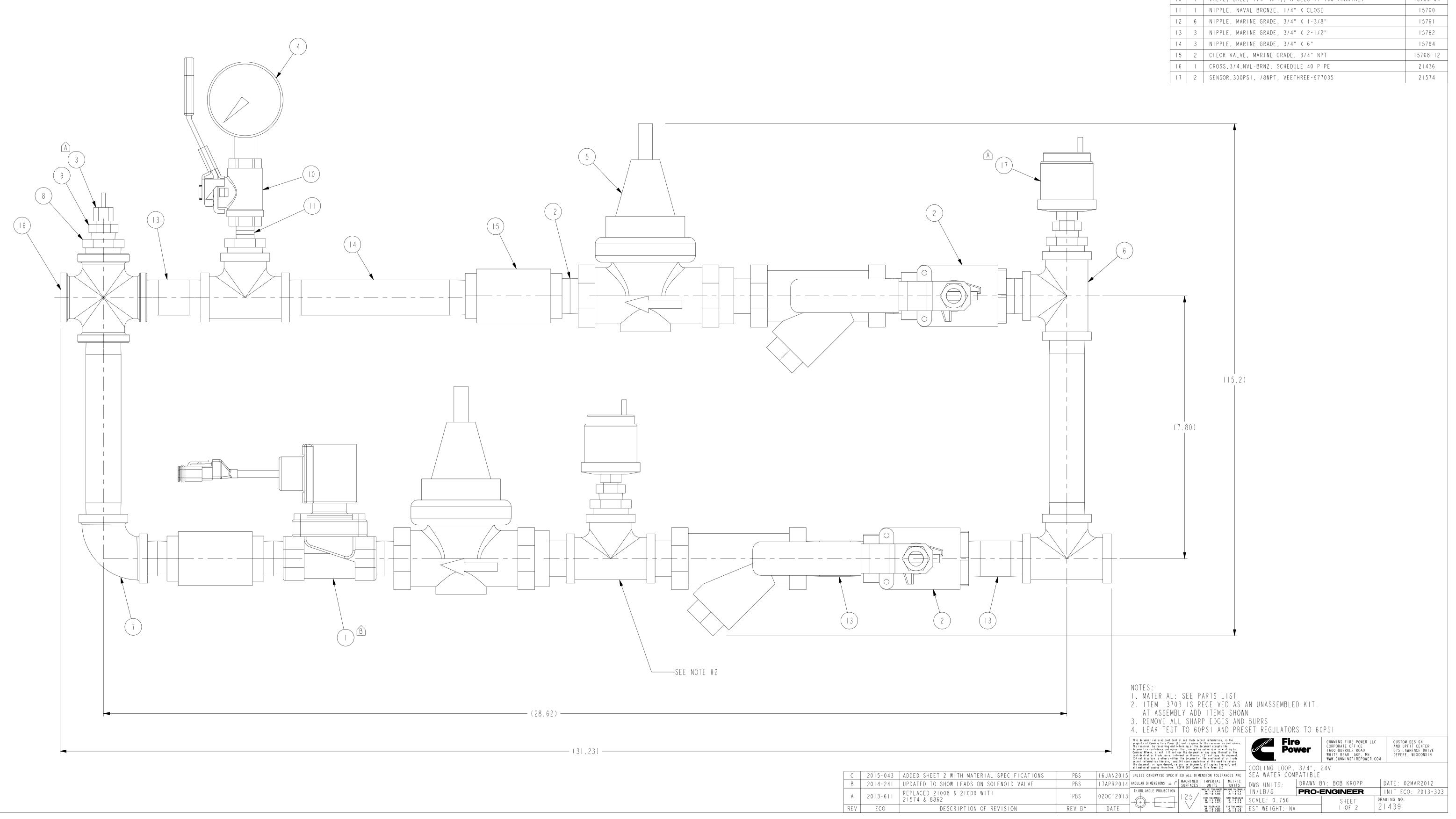


						3. REMOVE ALL SHARP EDGES AND BURRS 4. LEAK TEST TO 60PSI AND PRESET REGULATORS TO 60PSI
						This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and relation for the document or costs the document or costs the document or any copy thereof or the receiver information therein, cumparised accepts the document or the cost document or the cost document or the cost document or the cost of the document or the cost of th
_						the document, or upon demond, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPTRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC COOLING LOOP, 3/4", I2V
	C	2015-043	ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	PBS	16JAN2015	
	В	20 4-24	UPDATED TO SHOW LEADS ON SOLENOID VALVE	PBS	17APR2014	angular dimensions ± 1° MACHINED IMPERIAL METRIC DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP DATE: 02MAR2012
			REPLACED 21008 & 21009 WITH	DDC		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION
	A	20 3-6	21574 & 8862	PBS	020CT2013	I C I I C I I CLEAKES FORM TOLEAKES SCALE: 0.750 SHFFT DRAWING NO:
	REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE	rad tocreakers rad tocreakers EST WEIGHT: NA I OF 2 21438
	•					

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		VALVE, SOLENOID, 3/4" NPT, 12VDC, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	15738
2	2	VALVE,BALL,3/4NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE,LOCKABLE	2 4 3 4
3	I	SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862
4	I	GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL	3 3
5	2	REGULATOR/STRAINER, 3/4" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	13703
6	4	TEE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5755- 2
7		ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5756- 2
8	4	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I/4"	5758- 2-4
9	3	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1/4" x 1/8"	5758-4-2
10	I	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT,, APOLLO 77-IOO (MARINE)	15759-04
		NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, I/4" X CLOSE	15760
12	7	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I-3/8"	576
13	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X 2-1/2"	15762
4	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X 6"	15764
15	2	CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	15768-12
16	I	CROSS, 3/4, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	2 4 3 6
7	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	21574

embly	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material	Specificatio
38			3/4" I2VDC, Sea Water			
	15738	GC Valves, S2IIGFI5J7EG5	3/4" NPT I2V solenoid valve			
				valve boby/bonnet	316 stainless steel 430FR	ASTM A351 CF8M
				plunger tube -tub head		ASTM A838 alloy 2 ASTM B742-90
				tube head shading ring plunger tube	commercial grade silver 304 stainless steel	ASTM 0742-90 ASTM A269
				valve plunger	430FR	ASTM A209 ASTM A838 alloy 2
				plunger spring	302 stainless steel	ASTM 313-08
				diaphragm pilot orifice	303 stainless steel	ASTM A8582
				diaphragm back plate/dish plate	304 stainless steel	ASTM A276-13
	2 4 3 4	Apollo, 75-104-01	3/4" ball valve			
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	
				stem packing	MPTFE	
				stem bearing	RPTFE	
				ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
				s e a t	RPTFE	
				retainer		ASTM BI6
				gland nut		ASTM BI6
				stem		ASTM BI6
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
				body seal	PTFE	
				body		ASTM B524-C84400
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass	
<u>.</u>	3 3	Grainger, 4RY95	pressure gauge			
				case	stainless steel	
				socket	316 stainless steel	
				tube	316 stainless steel	
				lens	polycarbonate	
				ring	316 stainless steel	
	13703	Wilkins, 500YSBRHLRSW	3/4" regulator/strainer			
				body	cast bronze	ASTM B584
				access covers	cast bronze	ASTM B584
					brass	ASTM BI6
				fasteners	300 series stainless steel	
				stem & plunger	cast bronze	ASTM B584
					brass	ASTM BIG
				elasttomers	Buna Nitrile	FDA approved
					EPDM	FDA approved
				cap gaskets	natural vulcanized fibre	NSF Listed
					Acetal (Delrin 500) oil tempered wire	ASTM A229
				springs strainer screen	300 series stainless steel	AJIM ALLJ
				seat	300 series stainless steel	
	5755- 2		3/4" tee		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15756-12		3/4" elbow		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15758-12-4		3/4" x 1/4" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy	ASTM 862-09
	15758-4-2		I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
		Apollo, 77-101-01	I/4" ball valve			
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	
				stem packing	MPTFE .	
				stem bearing	RPTFE	
				ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
				s e a t	RPTFE	
				retainer		ASTM BI6
				gland nut		ASTM BI6
				stem		ASTM BI6
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
				body seal	PTFE	
				body		ASTM B524-C84400
	15760		l/4" close nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15761		3/4" x I-3/8" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15762		3/4" x 2-1/2" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15764		3/4" x 6" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	5768- 2	Watts, series 600	3/4" check valve			
				body	bronze	
				guide bushing	stainless steel	
				spring	stainless steel	
				check	brass	
				seat	PTFE	
				O-ring	Nitrile	
	0.1.4.0.0			adapter	brass	
	21436		3/4" cross		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor			
				housing	diecast	
				diaphragm	beryllium copper	
				wiper	phosphor bronze	
	I			contact	silver coated	
				wire	German nickel chrome resistanc	

		This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or trada secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given taining of the that, except a se the document rmation therein the document or (4) upon comple	to the receiver i document accepts s authorized in w or any copy ther , (2) not copy th r the confidentic tion of the need	n confidence, the writing by eof or the e document, al or trade to retain	cummin ^s Fire	e wer	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN M
	-	the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	OPYRIGHT Cummin	ns Fire Power LLC		COOLING LOOP, SEA WATER COM			
	-	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	-	BY: BOB KROPP	DATE: 02MAR2012
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	125/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
3S 16	JAN2015		120/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750			DRAWING NO:
ΒY	DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 28	.157	2 OF 2	2 4 3 8

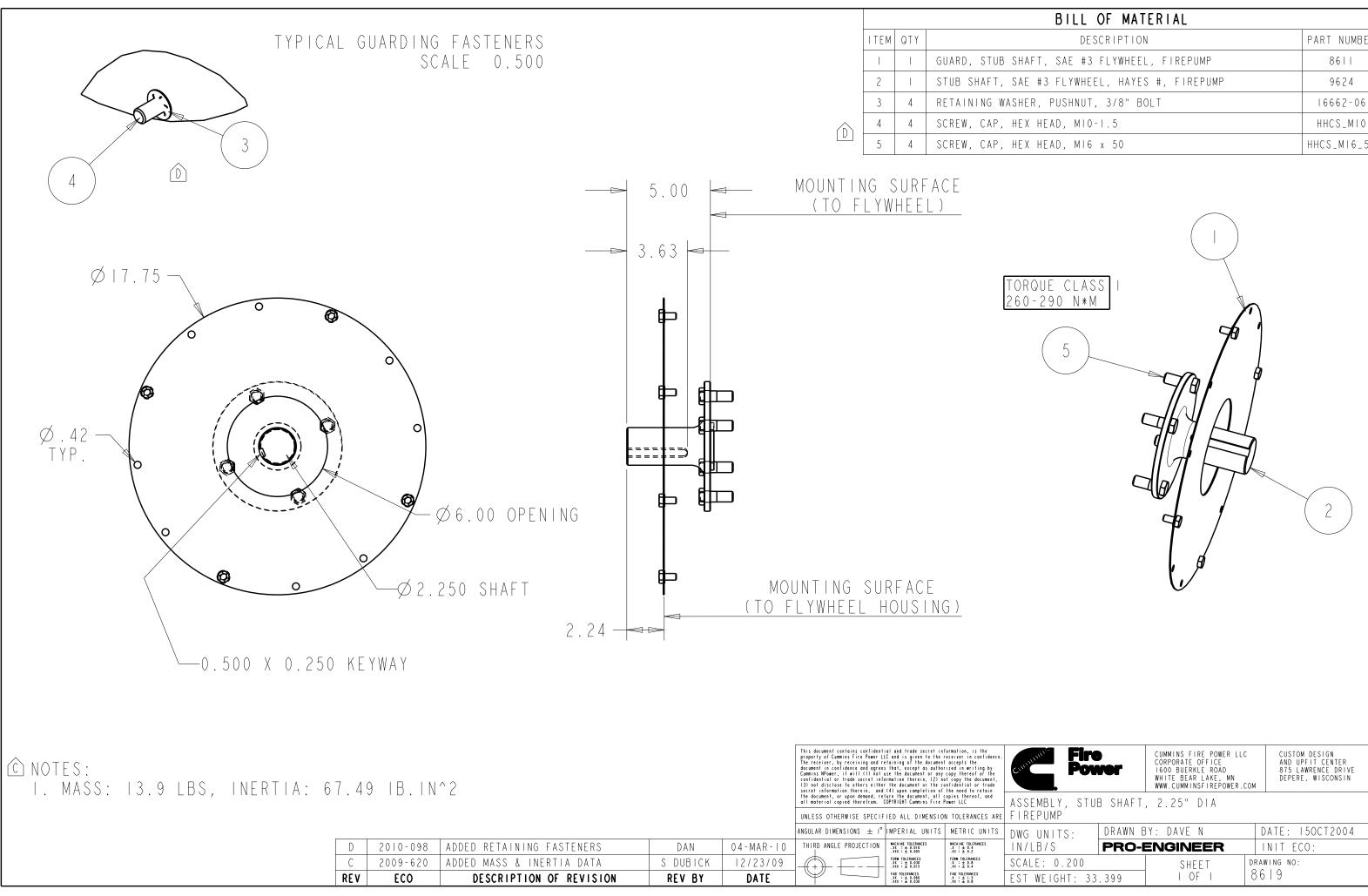


С	20 5-043	ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	PBS
В	20 4-24	UPDATED TO SHOW LEADS ON SOLENOID VALVE	PBS
A	20 3-6	REPLACED 21008 & 21009 WITH 21574 & 8862	PBS
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		VALVE, SOLENOID, 3/4" NPT, 24VDC, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	15739
2	2	VALVE,BALL,3/4NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE,LOCKABLE	2 4 3 4
3		SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862
4		GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL	3 3
5	2	REGULATOR/STRAINER, 3/4" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	13703
6	4	TEE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5755- 2
7	ļ	ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5756- 2
8	4	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I/4"	5758 - 2 - 4
9	3	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1/4" x 1/8"	5758-4-2
10	ļ	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT,, APOLLO 77-IOO (MARINE)	15759-04
	I	NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, I/4" X CLOSE	15760
12	6	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I-3/8"	15761
13	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X 2-1/2"	15762
4	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X 6"	15764
15	2	CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" NPT	5768- 2
16		CROSS,3/4,NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	21436
17	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	21574

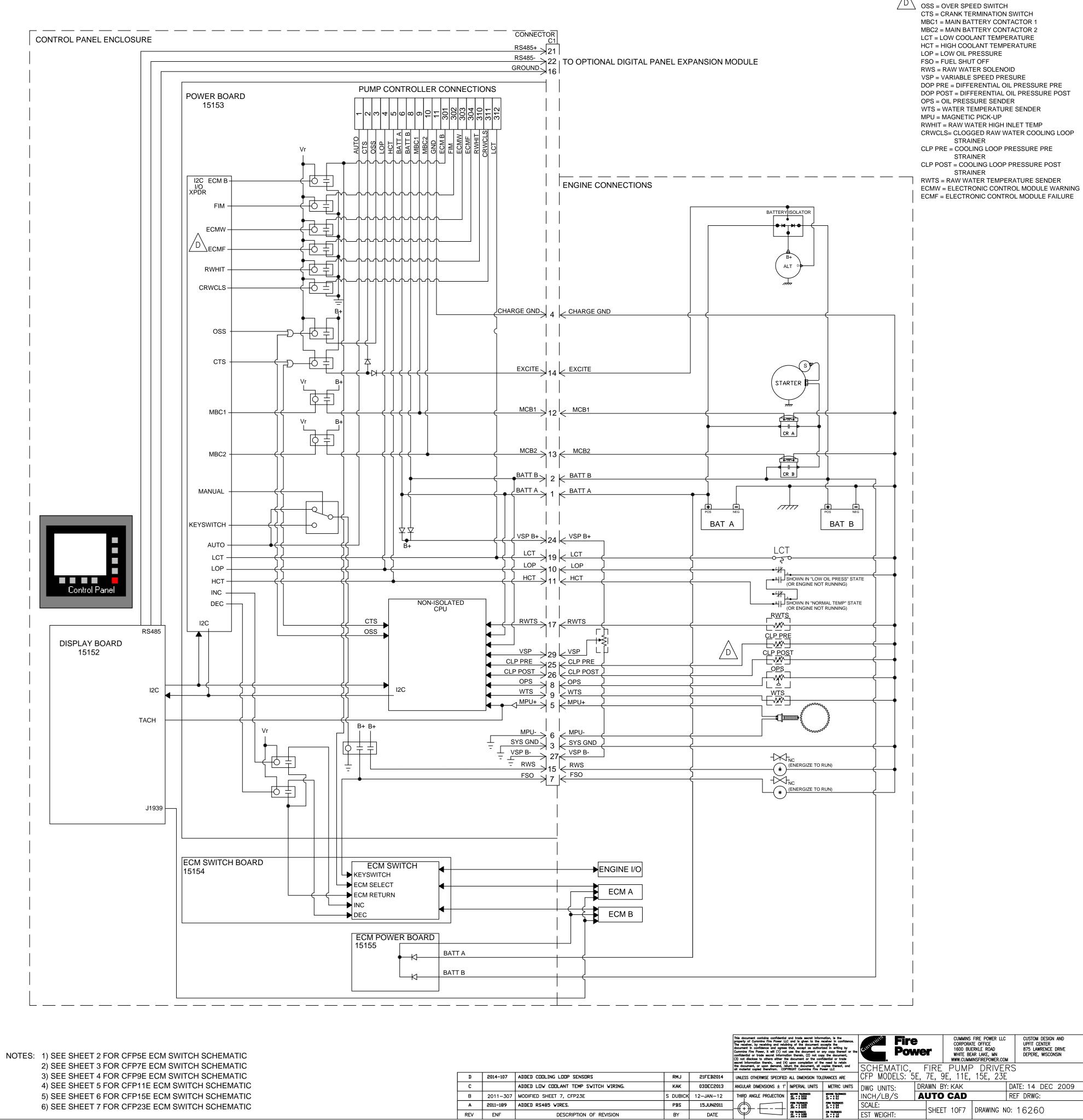
embly Component 39	Manufacture/pn	Description 3/4" 24VDC, Sea Water	Sub-Component	Material	Specificatio
15739	GC Valves, S2IIGFI6J7EG5	3/4" NPT 24V solenoid valve			
			valve boby/bonnet	316 stainless steel	ASTM A351 CF8M
			plunger tube -tub head	430FR	ASTM A838 alloy 2
			tube head shading ring	commercial grade silver	ASTM B742-90
			plunger tube	304 stainless steel	ASTM A269
			valve plunger	430FR	ASTM A838 alloy 2
			plunger spring	302 stainless steel	ASTM 313-08
			diaphragm pilot orifice	303 stainless steel	ASTM A8582
			diaphragm back plate/dish plate	304 stainless steel	ASTM A276-13
2 4 3 4	Apollo, 75-104-01	3/4" ball valve			
			lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	
			stem packing	MPTFE	
			stem bearing	RPTFE	
	-		ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
			seat	RPTFE	
			retainer		ASTM BI6
			gland nut		ASTM BI6
			stem		ASTM BIG
			lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
				PTFE	
			body seal		ASTM B524-C84400
0000		tompor atura conduc	body Body	brace	
8862	Dation 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass	
3 3	Grainger, 4RY95	pressure gauge			
				stainless steel	
			socket	316 stainless steel	
			tube	316 stainless steel	
			lens	polycarbonate	
			ring	316 stainless steel	
13703	Wilkins, 500YSBRHLRSW	3/4" regulator/strainer			
			body	cast bronze	ASTM B584
			access covers	cast bronze	ASTM B584
				brass	ASTM BI6
			fasteners	300 series stainless steel	
			stem & plunger	cast bronze	ASTM B584
				brass	ASTM BI6
			e last tomers	Buna Nitrile	FDA approved
				EPDM	FDA approved
	-		cap gaskets	natural vulcanized fibre	
				Acetal (Delrin 500)	NSF Listed
			springs	oil tempered wire	ASTM A229
			strainer screen	300 series stainless steel	
			seat	300 series stainless steel	
15755-12		3/4" tee		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
15756-12		3/4" elbow		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
15758-12-4		3/4" x 1/4" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy	ASTM B02-09
15758-4-2		1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing			ASTM B62-09
15759-04		1/4" ball valve		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
1 3 7 3 9 - 0 4	Apollo, 77–101–01			Copper Alloy	ASIM D02-09
			lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	
			stem packing	MPTFE	
			stem bearing	RPTFE	
			ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
			seat	RPTFE	
			retainer		ASTM BI6
			gland nut		ASTM BI6
			stem		ASTM BI6
			lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
			body seal	PTFE	
			body		ASTM B524-C84400
15760		l/4" close nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
15761		3/4" x 1-3/8" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
15762		3/4" x 2-1/2" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
15764		3/4" x 6" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
5768- 2	Watts, series 600	3/4" check valve			
			body	bronze	
			guide bushing	stainless steel	
			spring	stainless steel	
			check	brass	
			seat	PTFE	
			0-ring	Nitrile	
			adapter	brass	
					ACTM RAD.00
		3///"		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
21436		3/4" cross			
21436 21574	Veethree, 977035	3/4" cross pressure sensor			
	Veethree, 977035		housing	diecast	
	Veethree, 977035		diaphragm	diecast beryllium copper	
	Veethree, 977035			diecast beryllium copper phosphor bronze	
	Veethree, 977035		diaphragm	diecast beryllium copper	

confidential of trade secret information therein, (2) hol copy the document, (3) and discible to others wither the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to refain the document. Journan demond, celluta the document all conies thereof, and				cumm ^{ins} Fir	'e wer	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN		
the document, or upon demond, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE						COOLING LOOP, SEA WATER COM		2 4 V	
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 02MAR2012
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	LOF /	ACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
3S	16JAN2015		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.750		201111 1	RAWING NO:
ΒY	DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	2238.628	2 OF 2	2 4 3 9



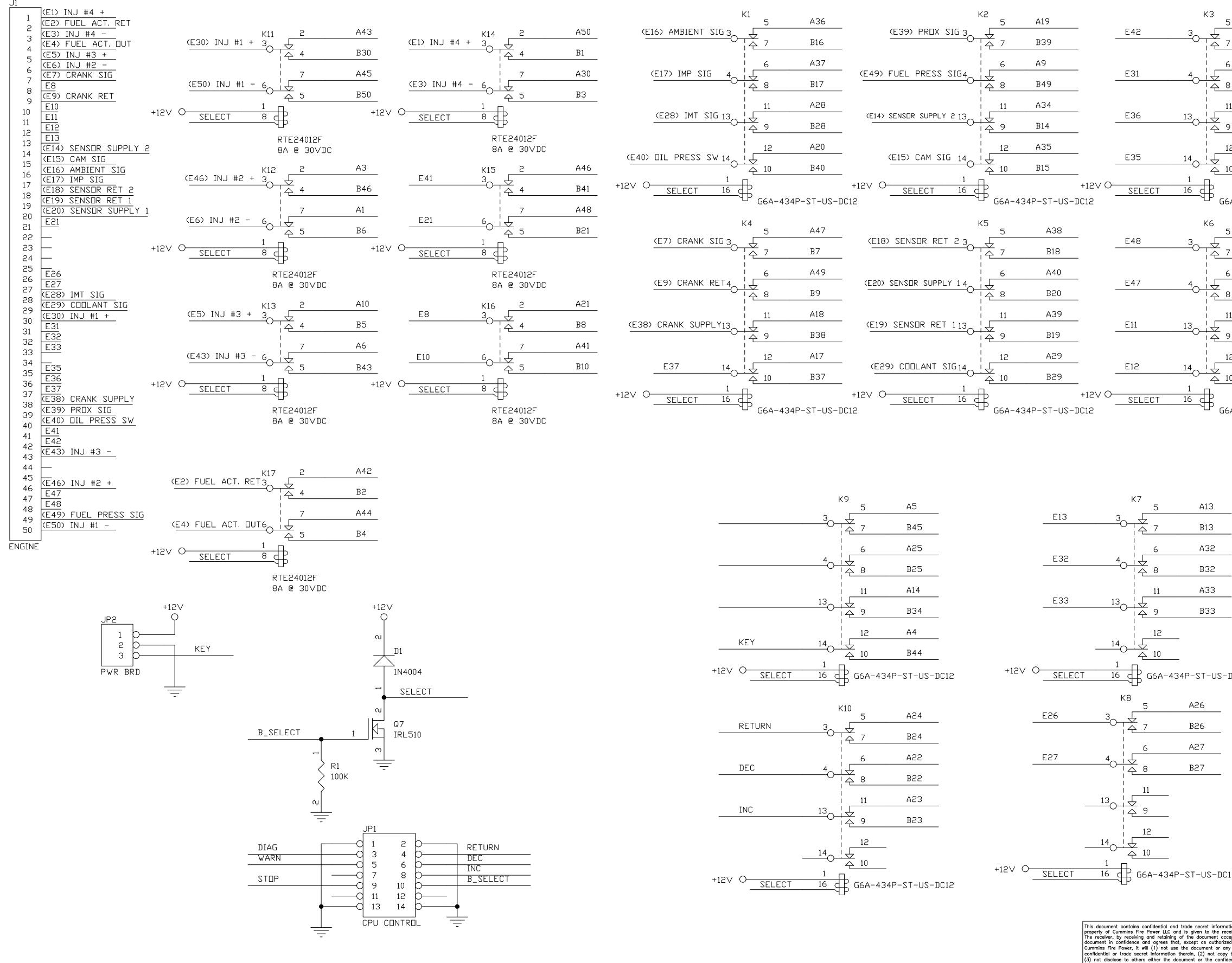
BILL OF MATERIAL			
DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		
HAFT, SAE #3 FLYWHEEL, FIREPUMP	8611		
AE #3 FLYWHEEL, HAYES #, FIREPUMP	9624		
HER, PUSHNUT, 3/8" BOLT	16662-06		
EX HEAD, MIO-I.5	HHCS_MI0		
EX HEAD, MI6 x 50	HHCS_MI6_50		

		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	RPORATE OFFICE AND UPFIT CENTER DO BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIV TE BEAR LAKE, MN DEPERE, WISCONSIN			
SSEMBLY, STUI IREPUMP	B SHAFT	, 2.25" DIA				
NG UNITS:	DRAWN E	N BY: DAVE N DATE: 150CT2				
N/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	IN	NIT ECO:		
CALE: 0.200		SHEET		NG NO:		
ST WEIGHT: 33	. 399	I OF I	8619			



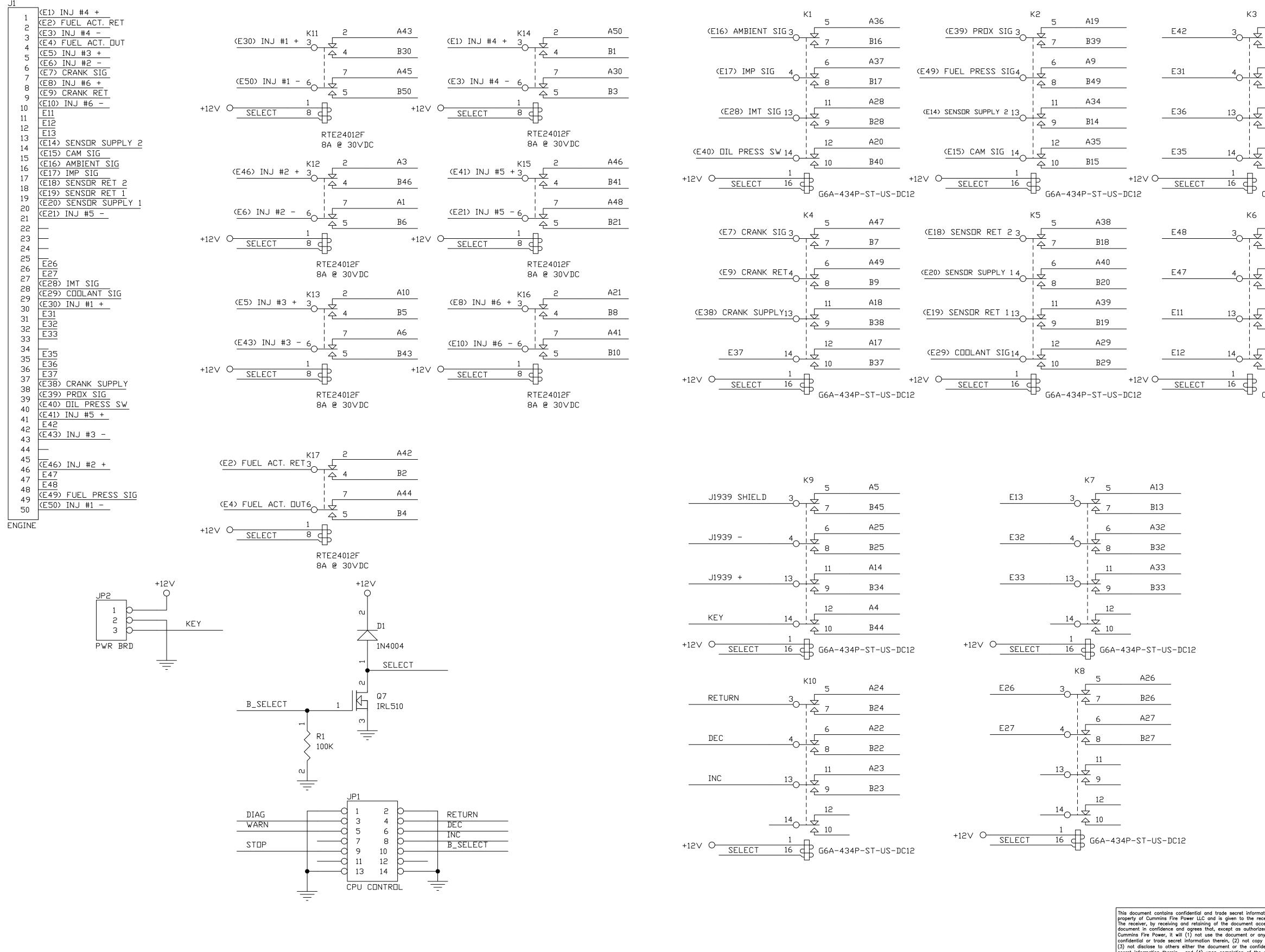
					This document contains confidential property of Cummins Fire Power Lu The receiver, by receiving and retail document in confidence and agrees Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret informa (3) not disclose to others either th secret information therein, and (4)	C and is given to the r ning of the document a that, except as authori use the document or or tion therein, (2) not cop e document or the com upon completion of th	aceiver in confidence. ccepts the zed in writing by iny copy thereof or the y the document, idential or trade a need to retain	Current Fire Pov	ver	CUMMINS Corpor 1600 BU White B WWW.CUMI
n	2014-107	ADDED COOLING LOOP SENSORS	RMJ	21FEB2014	the document, or upon demand, re all material copied therefrom. COP	YRIGHT Cummins Fire Po	ower LLC	SCHEMATIC, CFP MODELS: 5		PUM
C C	2014-107	ADDED LOW COOLANT TEMP SWITCH WIRING.	KAK	03DEC2013	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	
В	2011-307	MODIFIED SHEET 7, CFP23E	S DUBICK	12-JAN-12	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	NACHINE TOLERANCES JOX = ± 0.010 JOX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$	INCH/LB/S	AUTO	CAD
A	2011-189	ADDED RS485 WIRES.	PBS	15JUN2011		FORM TOLERWICES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $X0X = \pm 0.015$	FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	SCALE:		T 10F7
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES JOX = ± 0.080 JOX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$	EST WEIGHT:		I IUF/

LEGEND:



						J2			J3
		КЗ	5 A2	C	INJ #2	- (A1) 1		INJ #4 + (B1>1
-	E42	<u>3</u>			INJ #2 +	<u>A2</u> (A3) 3		FUEL ACT. RET (B	30) Z
-		۲ ۲ ۲	7 B4	42	KEYSWITC	$\frac{(A4)}{\sqrt{5}}$ 4		FUEL ACT. DUT (I INJ #3 + (I	4
-	E31		6 A3	31	INJ #3			INJ #2 - (I CRANK SIG (I	36) 6
-	201		8 BC	31		A8 /		BE	3 8
			11 A1	16	FUEL PRESS SI	(A10) 9		CRANK RET (B B1	9
-	E36		9 B:	36		$\begin{array}{c c} \hline + & (HI0) \\ \hline \\ $		B1 B1	$10 \\ 1 \\ 11 \\ 11$
_						A13 12		B1	3 13
-	E35	14	12 A:	.5		$\frac{A14}{15}$ 14	SEI	NSOR SUPPLY 2 (B1 CAM SIG (B1	$\frac{4}{5}$ 14
			10 BC	35		A16 A17 16		AMBIENT SIG (B1 IMP SIG (B17)	- 16
+12∨ 0	SELECT				CRANK SUPPL	Y (A18) 17		SENSOR RET 2 (B1	
0C12		L G	6A-434P-ST	-US-DC12	PROX SIC	(A19) (A20) 19	SE	SENSOR RET 1 (B1 NSOR SUPPLY 1 (B2	19
		К6	5 A8	3	DECREMENT	<u>A21</u> 20 (A22) 21		Ba DECREMENT (Ba	
	E48	3		48	INCREMENT	(A23) 22 23	-	INCREMENT (Ba	22
-		i 全			SWITCH RET	A25 24			25 25
-	E47	4	6 A ⁻	7		$\frac{A26}{A27}$ 26		Ba Ba	26 26
-			8 B4	47	IMT SIG	(A28) 28		IMT SIG (B2	28
-			11 A1	11	COOLANT SIC	- (A30) 29		COOLANT SIG (B2 INJ #1 + (B3	29) 30) 29
-	E11		9 B1	11		$\frac{A31}{\sqrt{22}}$ 31		BC	$\frac{31}{32}$ 31
-			12 A1		ENSOR SUPPLY 2	A33 32			33 33
-	E12				CAM SIG	34 (A35) 35		BC	35 35
- +12∨ O—			10 B1		AMBIENT SIC	<u> (A36)</u> 36		BC BC	36 36
-12 V O 	SELECT		6A-434P-ST	-US-DC12	SENSOR RET 2	(A38) (A38) 38		CRANK SUPPLY (B)	38) 38
					ENSOR SUPPLY 1			DIL PRESS SW (B4	40 39
					FUEL ACT. RET	T (A42) 41 42		B	41
					INJ #1 + FUEL ACT. DUT	T (A44) 43		INJ #3 - (B4 KEYSWITCH (B4	43 44) 44
					INJ #1 -	<u>A45</u> 45		<u>B</u> 4 INJ #2 + (B4	45 45
	К7 _	410			CRANK SIG	<u> </u>		B2 B2	18 4/
3	5	A13				T (A49) 48	F	UEL PRESS SIG (B) INJ #1 - (B5	49) 49
		B13			INJ #4 -	50			- 50
2	1 <u>6</u>	A32				ECM	А		ECM B
		B32							
	1 11	A33							
13		B33							
	1 12		_						
14									
1	~ <u>~ 10</u>								
CT 16	GEA-	434P-ST-US-	-DC12						
	K8 5	A26							
<u> </u>		B26							
4		A27							
0	¦ 2_8	B27					FID	1 F.	ID2
13		-					\bigcirc 1	- 0	
0	<u>↓ ▽</u> ○ ᠀	-					FID	UCIAL F	IDUCIAL
	12	_							
<u> </u>	<u>!</u>								
1		- 34P-ST-US-D(-12						
	\mathbb{T}								
		and trade secret inform	nation, is the	amin ^s Fir	•	CUMMINS	FIRE POWER LLC	CUSTOM DES	SIGN AND
The receiver, b document in c	by receiving and retai onfidence and agrees	C and is given to the m ning of the document a that, except as authori t use the document or o	ccepts the zed in writing by any copy thereof or the		e wer	CORPORAT 1600 BUE	E OFFICE RKLE ROAD	UPFIT CENTE 875 LAWREN	ER ICE DRIVE
confidential or (3) not disclos secret information	trade secret informa e to others either th tion therein, and (4)	tion therein, (2) not cop ne document or the conf) upon completion of the	by the document, idential or trade e need to retain			WWW.CUMMI	AR LAKE, MN NSFIREPOWER.COM	DEPERE, WIS	SCONSIN
the document, all material co	or upon demand, re pied therefrom. COP	turn the document, all o YRIGHT Cummins Fire Po	copies thereof, and ower LLC	SCHEMATIC, CFP5e fire					
	HERWISE SPECIFIED	ALL DIMENSION TOL	ERANCES ARE		E PUMP drawn b`		_1\	DATE: 14 DE	<u>, 2000</u>
	GLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.010 .XXX = \pm 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = \pm 0.4 .XX = \pm 0.2	DWG UNITS: INCH/LB/S				REF DRWG:	
	$ \qquad \qquad$	FORM TOLERANCES $.XX = \pm 0.030$ $.XXX = \pm 0.015$	FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	SCALE:		T 20F7		0: 16260	
		FAB TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.060 .XXX = \pm 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = \pm 1.5 .XX = \pm 0.8	EST WEIGHT:	JULE			V IUZUU	

K1 5 A36	K2 5 A19	K3 5	2ل NJ #2 - (A1) A2	2 J3 1 INJ #4 + (B1) 2 FUEL ACT. RET (B2)
(E16) AMBIENT SIG 3	→ 7 B39	E42 3 7	B42 INJ #2 + (A3) KEYSWITCH (A4) A5	$ \begin{array}{c} INJ #4 - (B30) \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} INJ #4 - (B30) \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ \hline INJ #3 + (B5) \\ 5 \\ \end{array} $
(E17) IMP SIG 4	↓ 8 B49	E31 4	B31 FUEL PRESS SIG (A9)	INJ #2 - (B6) 0 6 CRANK SIG (B7) 6 7 B8 7 8 CRANK RET (B9) 9
(E28) IMT SIG 13 9 B28 (E14) SENSOR SUPPLY 2 13 C	11 A34 	E36 13	AI6 INJ #3 + (A10)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 A35 ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	E35 14 12	B36 A11 A12 A12 A15 A14 B35 A16 A17	13 13 13 14 SENSUR SUPPLY 2 (B14) 14 15 CAM SIG (B15) 15 16 IMP SIG (B17) 16
V O SELECT 16 H2V O SELECT 16 G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12	+12∨ G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12	G6A-434F	P-ST-US-DC12 DIL PRESS SW (A20)	17 SENSUR RET 2 (B18) 17 18 SENSUR RET 2 (B18) 18 19 SENSUR RET 1 (B19) 19 20 SENSUR SUPPLY 1 (B20) 20
K4 5 A47 (E7) CRANK SIG 3 (E18) SENSOR RET 2 3 (E18) SENSOR RE	K5 5 A38	$ \begin{array}{c} $	A8 DECREMENT (A22) B48 SWITCH RET (A24)	21 B21 21 22 DECREMENT (B22) 22 23 INCREMENT (B23) 23 SWITCH RET (B24) 24
(E9) CRANK RET4 K 8 B9 (E20) SENSOR SUPPLY 14 C	6 A40	E47 4 6	A7 A25 A26 A27 B47 IMT SIG (A28)	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
E38) CRANK SUPPLY13 A 9 B38 (E19) SENSOR RET 1 13 C	11 A39	E11 13	A11 B11 CDDLANT SIG (A29) INJ #4 - (A30) A31 A32	29 <u>INJ #1 + (B30)</u> 29 30 <u>30</u>
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 A29	E12 14 12	A12 B12 B12 A12 A33 SENSOR SUPPLY 2 (A34) CAM SIG (A35) AMBIENT SIG (A36)	B31 B31 31 B32 31 B32 B33 32 32 B33 33 33 B34 34 34 35 B36 35 36 B37 37
	+12V G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12	O SELECT 16		37 37 37 38 CRANK SUPPLY (B38) 38 39 PREX SIG (B39) 39
			FUEL ACT. RET A41 FUEL ACT. RET (A42) INJ #1 + (A43)	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
K9		К7	FUEL ACT. DUT (A44) INJ #1 - (A45) A46 CRANK SIG (A47)	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	E13	5 A13 3 4 7 B13	CRANK RET (A49) INJ #4 + (A50)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
4 4 4 2 8 8 825	E32	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	EC	CM A ECM B
13 13 13 13 13 11 11 14 14 14 12 9 B34	E33	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		14 14 12 10		
+12V O SELECT 16 GGA-434P-ST-US-DC12	+12V O <u>SELECT</u>	1 16 G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12 K8		
$\begin{array}{ccc} & \text{K10} & & \text{5} & \text{A24} \\ \hline & \text{RETURN} & 3 & & & \\ \hline & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & & &$	E26	<u>5 A26</u> <u>3 7 B26</u>		
	E27	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		FID1 FID2
INC 13	1			FIDUCIAL FIDUCIAL
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	1	14 0 12 12 12 10 12 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		
+12V O 3 10 1 12 12 12 12 13 12 14 12 14 14 14 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	+12V O <u>SELECT 1</u>	1 16 GGA-434P-ST-US-DC12		
	This doc property The rec	cument contains confidential and trade secret information, is the / of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confid reiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the int in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing b	dence. CUMM	IINS FIRE POWER LLC CUSTOM DESIGN AND ORATE OFFICE UPFIT CENTER
	Cummin: confiden (3) not	nt in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing b as Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereon that or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the documen disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain ument, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, of erial copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC	schematic, ech switch	BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE BEAR LAKE, MN DEPERE, WISCONSIN UMMINSFIREPOWER.COM CH
D 2014-107 SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.	UNLES	SS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE	CFP5E FIRÉ PUMP DRI NITS DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: KAK	DATE: 14 DEC 2009
C SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.		D ANGLE PROJECTION $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \text{MacHine tolerances}\\ \begin{array}{c} xx &= \pm \ 0.010\\ xxx &= \pm \ 0.005\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} xx &= \pm \ 0.2\\ yxx &= \pm \ 0.2\\ \end{array}$	SCALE.	
REV ENF DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY DATE		EST WEIGHT: SHEET 20F	7 DRAWING NO: 16260

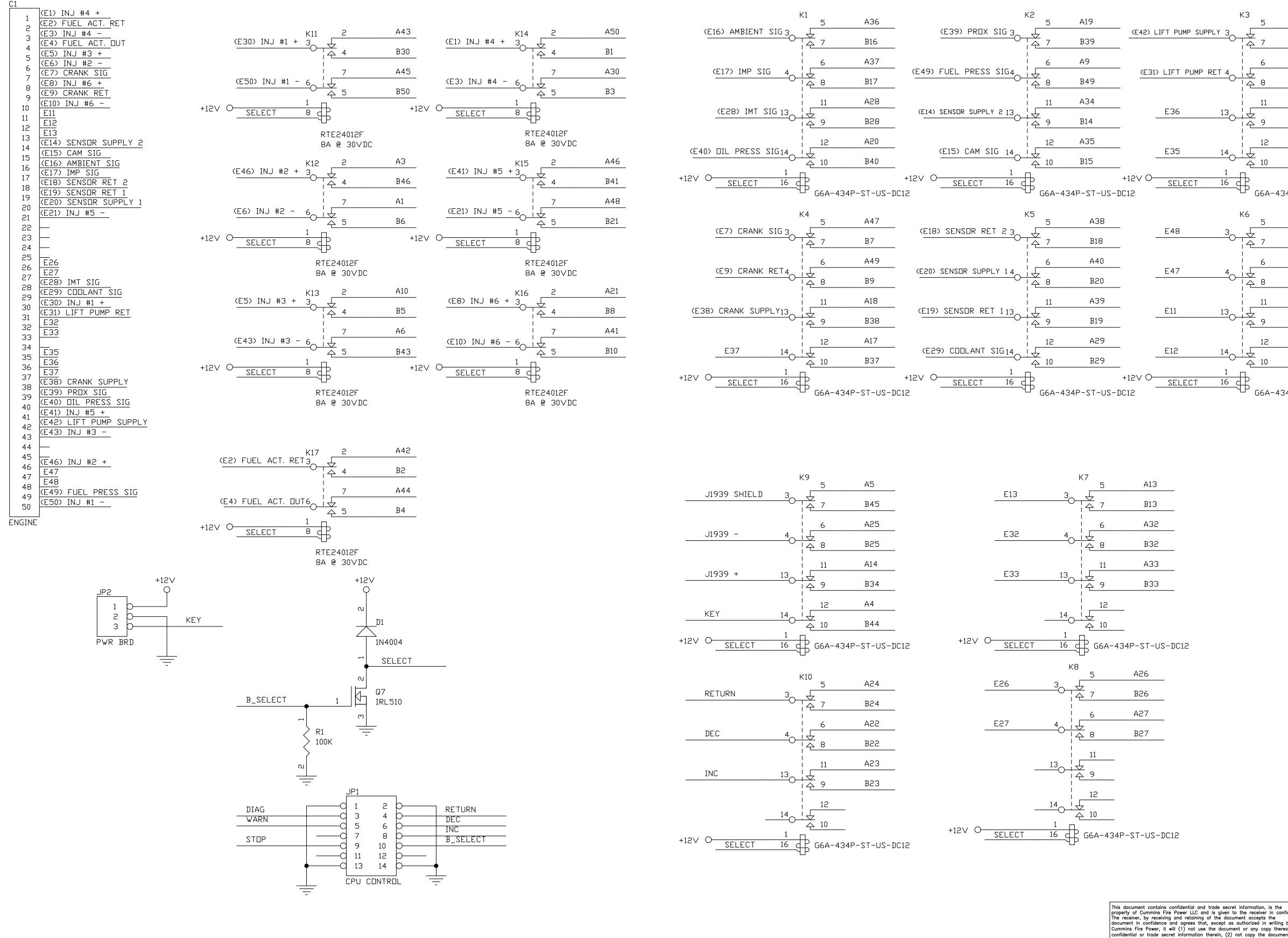


he document, or upon demand, return the document, all copie all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power
--

					ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS
D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	KAK	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.060$ $XXX = \pm 0.030$

			J2		2	J3
5 A	2	INJ #2 - (A1) A2	1	F	INJ #4 + (B1) UEL ACT. RET (B2)	1
- 7 E	342	INJ #2 + (A3)	2 3	_	INJ #4 - (B30) UEL ACT. DUT (B4)	2 3
		KEYSWITCH (A4) J1939 SHIELD (A5)	4 5		INJ #3 + (B5)	4 5
6 A	31	INJ #3 - (A6) A7	6		INJ #2 - (B6) CRANK SIG (B7)	6
8 E	331	FUEL PRESS SIG (A9)	7 8		INJ #6 + (B8) CRANK RET (B9)	7 8
11 A	16	INJ #3 + (A10)	9 10		INJ #6 - (B10)	9 10
9 E	336	<u>A11</u> A12	11		B11 B12	11
12 A	15	A13 J1939 - (A14)	12 13	SENSI	B13 JR SUPPLY 2 (B14)	12 13
		A15	14 15		CAM SIG (B15)	14 15
10 E	335	A16 A17	16		AMBIENT SIG (B16) IMP SIG (B17)	16
G6A-434P-S1		CRANK SUPPLY (A18) PRDX SIG (A19)	17 18		ENSOR RET 2 (B18) ENSOR RET 1 (B19)	17 18
UOH 4341 31		DIL PRESS SW (A20)	19 20		OR SUPPLY 1 (B20)	19 20
5 A	8	INJ #6 + (A21) DECREMENT (A22)	21		INJ #5 - (B21) DECREMENT (B22)	21
- 7 E	348	INCREMENT (A23)	22 23		INCREMENT (B23) SWITCH RET (B24)	22 23
		SWITCH RET (A24) J1939 + (A25)	24 25		J1939 - (B25)	24 25
6 A	17	<u>A26</u> A27	26		<u>B26</u> B27	26
8 E	347	IMT SIG (A28)	27 28		IMT SIG (B28)	27 28
11 A	11	COOLANT SIG (A29) INJ #4 - (A30)	29 30		CDDLANT SIG (B29) INJ #1 + (B30)	29 30
9 E	311	A31 A32	31		B31 B32	31
		A33	32 33		B33	32 33
12 4	<u>12</u> <u>Sen</u>	ISOR SUPPLY 2 (A34) CAM SIG (A35)	34		J1939 + (B34) B35	34
10 E	312	AMBIENT SIG (A36)	35 36		B36	35 36
		IMP SIG (A37) SENSOR RET 2 (A38)	37 38		<u>B37</u> RANK SUPPLY (B38)	37 38
G6A-434P-S1		SENSOR RET 1 (A39) NSOR SUPPLY 1 (A40)	39		PREX SIG (B39)	39
		INJ #6 - (A41) FUEL ACT. RET (A42)	40 41		INJ #5 + (B41)	40 41
		INJ #1 + (A43)	42 43		<u>B42</u> INJ #3 - (B43)	42 43
		FUEL ACT. DUT (A44) INJ #1 - (A45)	44	J	KEYSWITCH (B44) 1939 SHIELD (B45)	44
		INJ #5 + (A46)	45 46	_	INJ #2 + (B46)	45 46
		CRANK SIG (A47) INJ #5 - (A48)	47		<u>B47</u> B48	47
		CRANK RET (A49) INJ #4 + (A50)	48 49	FUE	L PRESS SIG (B49) INJ #1 - (B50)	48 49
		$\frac{100 #4 + (300)}{100 }$	50			50
		I	ECM A		E	СМ В
		FID1		FID2		
		$\bigcirc \frac{1}{1}$	($\int \frac{1}{1}$		
		FIDUCIAL		FIDUCIAL		
ation, is the						
ceiver in confidence. cepts the ed in writing by	cummin ^s Fire		RPORATE		CUSTOM DES UPFIT CENTE	R
ny copy thereof or the the document,	Pov Pov	VCI WH	HITE BEAR	KLE ROAD LAKE, MN	875 LAWREN DEPERE, WIS	
dential or trade need to retain opies thereof, and wer LLC	SCHEMATIC	ECM SWI		SFIREPOWER.COM	1	
RANCES ARE	CFP7E FIRE			R		
METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN BY: KA			DATE: 14 DE	C 2009
	DWG UNITS:				REF DRWG	

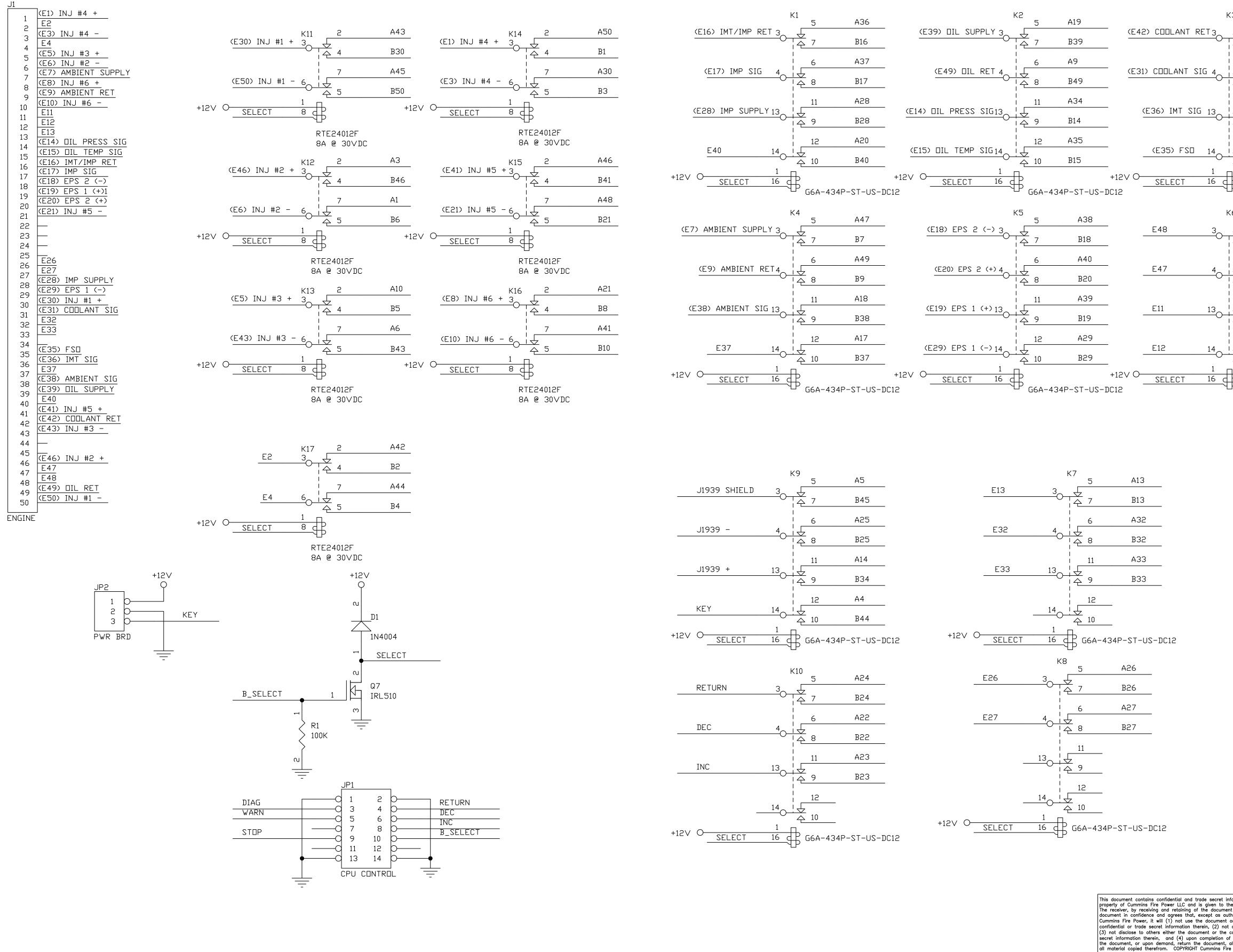
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERA INCH/LB/S AUTO CAD REF DRWG: MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$ SCALE: SHEET 30F7 DRAWING NO: 16260 EST WEIGHT:



The receive document in Cummins Fi confidential (3) not dis secret infor the docume all material UNLESS	r, by receiving and retain n confidence and agrees re Power, it will (1) not or trade secret informa- close to others either the mation therein, and (4) ent, or upon demand, re copied therefrom. COP		ccepts the zed in wany copy by the do idential of a need to copies the bower LLC ERANCE
24FEB2014 THIRD A	NGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$	$\begin{array}{l} \text{MACHINE} \\ \text{.X} &= \pm \end{array}$

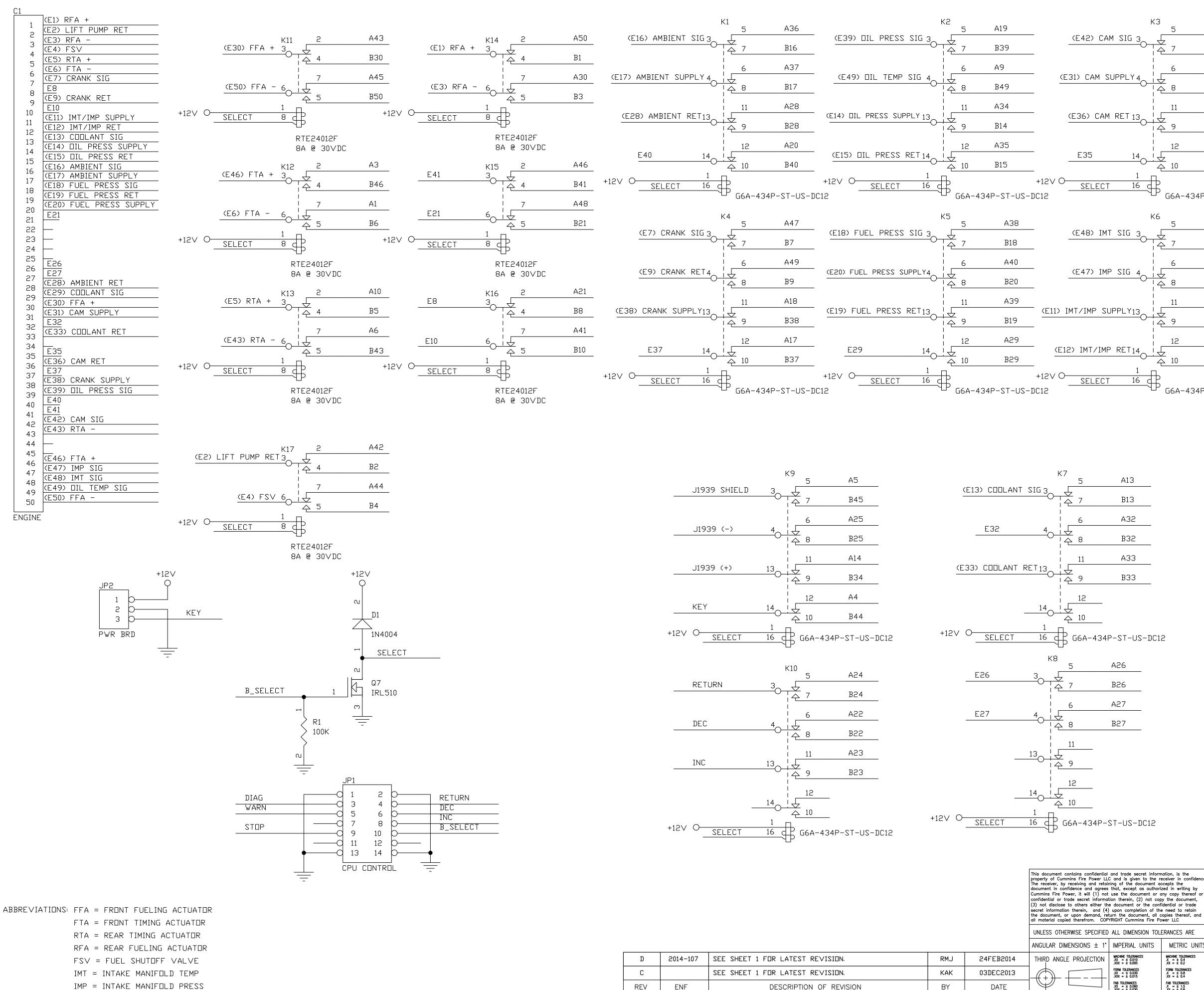
_							
	D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$
	С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	КАК	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$
	REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.060 .XXX = \pm 0.030

						-	· · ·			-	` `	
КЗ	5 ,	42			INJ #2 -	- (A1)	1	7	-	IJ #4 + (B1)	1	
	7		-	LIFT PU	INJ #2 +		2 3	<u> </u>		T. RET (B2) #4 - (B30)	2 3	
¦-{	<u> </u>	B42	-	-	KEYSWITCH 39 SHIELI		4	F -		CT. DUT (B4) J #3 + (B5)	4	
י י ד	6 4	431	-		INJ #3 -		5 6			J #2 - (B6) ANK SIG (B7)	5 6	
	<u>× 8 I</u>	B31	-			A8	7 8		IN	J #6 + (B8)	7 8	
	11 4	416	_		PRESS SIC		9 10			NK RET (B9) #6 - (B10)	9 10	
	<u>z</u> 29 H	B36				A11 A12	11			B11 B12	11	
		415	-		J1939 +	A13 (A14)	12 13	SENS	NR SUP	B13 PLY 2 (B14)	12 13	
ļŤ	Z	B35	-		<u></u>	A15	14 15		CA	M SIG (B15)	14 15	
~ -日-	<u>10</u>		-			A16 A17	16 17		IMP	IT SIG (B16) SIG (B17)	16 17	
₽	G6A-434P-S	T-US-I	0012		IK SUPPLY		18 19			RET 2 (B18) RET 1 (B19)	18 19	
К6					PRESS SIG INJ #6 +		20	SENS		PLY 1 (B20) #5 - (B21)	20	
	5 4	48	-		ECREMENT		21 22			EMENT (B22) EMENT (B23)	21 22	
	2 2 7 H	B48	-		ITCH RET	(A24)	23 24		SWITC	H RET (B24)	23 24	
	6 4	47	_		<u>J1939 –</u>	A26	25 26		<u></u>	939 - (B25) <u>B26</u>	25 26	
	<u>z</u> 8 I	B47			IMT SIG	A27 (A28)	27		IM	B27 T SIG (B28)	27	
	11 4	411	-		ILANT SIG INJ #4 -		28 29			IT SIG (B29) J #1 + (B30)	28 29	
ļŤ	7	B11	-		PUMP RET	(A31)	30 31			P RET (B31)	30 31	
・イ 1 1			-	~-	.	A32 A33	32 33			B32 B33	32 33	
<u>i</u> f	<u></u>	412	-	SENSOR	SUPPLY 2 CAM SIG		34 35		<u></u>	939 + (B34) <u>B35</u>	34 35	
	<u>10</u>	B12	-		BIENT SIG MP SIG (A		36			<u>B36</u> B37	36	
	G6A-434P-S	т_ПС_Т		SENSI	JR RET 2 JR RET 1	(A38)	37 38	<u>C</u>		UPPLY (B38) IX SIG (B39)	37 38	
		1 03 1	JUIL	SENSOR	SUPPLY 1	(A40)	39 40		IL PRES	SS SIG (B40)	39 40	
				-	INJ #6 - ACT. RET	(A42)	41 42	LIFT F	PUMP SI	#5 + (B41) JPPLY (B42)	41 42	
				FUEL	INJ #1 + ACT. DUT		43 44			#3 - (B43) WITCH (B44)	43 44	
					INJ #1 - INJ #5 +		45	2		HIELD (B45)	45	
				C	RANK SIG INJ #5 -	(A47)	46 47			<u>B47</u> B48	46 47	
				C	RANK RET	(A49)	48 49	FUE		SS SIG (B49)	48 49	
					INJ #4 +	(A50)	50			#1 - (B50)	50	
						E	CM A			E	ICM B	
					FID1			FID2				
					$\bigcirc \frac{1}{}$			$\bigcirc \frac{1}{}$				
					FIDL	JCIAL		FIDUCIAL				
inform	nation, is the					<u></u>	MINIS I	FIRE POWER LLC		CUSTOM DES	IGN AND	
the re nent a authori	eceiver in confidence. ccepts the zed in writing by	Cum		ire		COF	RPORATE	E OFFICE RKLE ROAD		UPFIT CENTE 875 LAWREN	R	
iot cop e conf	any copy thereof or the by the document, idential or trade		. *	Powe		WHI	TE BEA	R LAKE, MN NSFIREPOWER.COM	л	DEPERE, WIS		
t, all c	e need to retain copies thereof, and ower LLC	SCH	HEMAT	IC, EC	CM S	SWIT	СН		1			
	ERANCES ARE	CFF	P9E F	<u>IRE P</u>	UMP	DF	RIVE	R				
ITS	METRIC UNITS		UNITS:		AWN BY					E: 14 DE	C 2009	
	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	INCH SCAL	<u>+/lB/S</u> F:		UTO	JA	. U		KEF	DRWG:		
	$\begin{array}{rcl} .X &= \pm \ 0.8 \\ .XX &= \pm \ 0.4 \\ \mbox{Fab TOLERANCES} \\ .X &= \pm \ 1.5 \\ .XX &= \pm \ 0.8 \end{array}$		weight:		SHEE	F 40I	7	DRAWING N	0: 1	6260		
					1		I					



		КЗ	_	12		INJ #2 - (A1)	J2 1		INJ #4 + (B1)	J3 2 1
	> COOLANT RE	T 3		342	 	ANT RET (A2) NJ #2 + (A3)			<u>B2</u> INJ #4 - (B30)	2 3
				A31	J193	EYSWITCH (A4) 9 SHIELD (A5)	4		INJ #3 + (B5)	4
(E31	COOLANT SI		Z		-	$\frac{\text{INJ #3 - (A6)}}{A7}$	- 6 - 7	<u>AN</u>	INJ #2 - (B6) 1BIENT SUPPLY (B7)	6
				331		DIL RET (A9)	8		INJ #6 + (B8) AMBIENT RET (B9)	
<	E36> IMT SIG	13		A16	<u>_</u>	$\frac{\text{NJ #3 + (A10)}}{\underline{A11}}$	10		INJ #6 - (B10) B11	10 11
			<u> </u>	336		A12 A13	12		<u>B12</u> B13	12
	(E35) FSD			A15		J1939 + (A14) FSD (A15)	- 14		IL PRESS SIG (B14)	14
 +12V O		1	10 I	335		IMT SIG (A16)	16		IMT/IMP RET (B16)	16
JS-DC12	SELECT		G6A-434P-S	T-US-DC12		ENT SIG (A18) SUPPLY (A19)	18		EPS 2 (-) (B18) EPS 1 (+) (B19)	- 18 - 19
		K6		10		A20 (A21) + 4	20		EPS 2 (+) (B20) INJ #5 - (B21)	20 21
	E48			48	INC	CREMENT (A22) CREMENT (A23)	22	_	DECREMENT (B22) INCREMENT (B23)	22
				348		TCH RET (A24) J1939 - (A25)	24		SWITCH RET (B24) 	24
	E47	4		47		A26 A27	26		<u>B26</u> <u>B27</u>	26
				347		SUPPLY (A28) S 1 (-) (A29)	28		IMP SUPPLY (B28) EPS 1 (-) (B29)	28
	E11		2	<u> </u>		NJ #4 - (A30) ANT SIG (A31)	30		INJ #1 + (B30)	30
			9 1	311		<u>A32</u> A33			<u>B32</u> B33	31
l	E12		12 4	412		ESS SIG (A34) EMP SIG (A35)	33		J1939 + (B34) FSD (B35)	33 34
				312	IMT/	IMP RET (A36) IMP SIG (A37)	35		IMT SIG (B36) B37	35 36
+12∨ O− - JS-DC12	SELECT		G6A-434P-S		EP	S 2 (-) (A38)	37		AMBIENT SIG (B38)	
12-DCI5			UDA-434P-5	1-03-DCI2	EP	25 1 (+) (A39) 5 2 (+) (A40)		-	B40	39 40
					_	IJ #6 - (A41) <u>A42</u>	1 46		INJ #5 + (B41) CODLANT RET (B42)	4 4 2 1
					-	NJ #1 + (A43) $\frac{A44}{A44}$	43		INJ #3 - (B43) KEYSWITCH (B44)	
					Ī	NJ #1 - (A45) NJ #5 + (A46)	45		J1939 SHIELD (B45)	45
A13					<u>I</u>	SUPPLY (A47) NJ #5 - (A48)	47		<u>B47</u> B48	47
B13						ENT RET (A49) NJ #4 + (A50)	49		DIL RET (B49) INJ #1 - (B50)	
A32							ECM A			ECM B
B32										
1 A33										
B33	·									
2										
)										
A-434P-ST-l	JS-DC12									
A26	_									
B26										
A27	-									
B27										
						FID1 $\bigcirc 1$		FID2 $\bigcirc \frac{1}{2}$		
						FIDUCIAL	_	FIDUCIAL		
	-0012									
This document cont	ains confidential and trad s Fire Power LLC and is	le secret inform	mation, is the receiver in confidence	ains	-ire			FIRE POWER LLC		
The receiver, by rec document in confide Cummins Fire Power	eiving and retaining of the ence and agrees that, exect the will (1) not use the	he document o cept as author document or	any copy thereof or the		Powe	ja 10	600 BUE	E OFFICE RKLE ROAD	UPFIT CENT 875 LAWRE	NCE DRIVE
(3) not disclose to secret information t	secret information there others either the docume herein, and (4) upon co pon demand, return the	ent or the con ompletion of th	py the document, ifidential or trade ne need to retain			WW	W.CUMMI	NR LAKE, MN NSFIREPOWER.CO	DEPERE, WI	
all material copied	ISE SPECIFIED ALL DI	ummins Fire P	ower LLC	SCHEMAT CFP11e	FIRF F	m Swi PUMP	TCH DRIN	/ER		
ANGULAR DIMEN		IAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:		WN BY: KA			DATE: 14 D	EC 2009
THIRD ANGLE	$\pm = xxx.$		MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$	INCH/LB/S	AL	JTO C/	AD ,		REF DRWG:	
	FORM TOLE .XX = ± .XXX = ± .XXX = ± .XXX = ± .XXX = ±		FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 15$	SCALE:		SHEET 5	0F7	DRAWING N	16260	
	FAB TOLER. .XX = ± .XXX = ±	0.030	FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$	EST WEIGHT:						

D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCE .XX = \pm 0.010 .XXX = \pm 0.005
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	КАК	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.030 .XXX = \pm 0.015
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.060 .XXX = \pm 0.030



					ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	IMPERIAL U
D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	КАК	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.060$ $XXX = \pm 0.030$

	СЗ
RFA + (B1)	
LIFT PUMP RET (B2)	1
	2
FSV (B4)	3
· · · · · ·	4
RTA + (B5)	5
FTA - (B6)	6
CRANK SIG (B7)	7
<u></u>	8
CRANK RET (B9)	9
_B10	10
IMT/IMP SUPPLY (B11)	
IMT/IMP RET (B12)	11
COOLANT SIG (B13)	12
DIL PRESS SUPPLY (B14)	13
DIL PRESS RET (B15)	14
AMBIENT SIG (B16)	15
AMBIENT SUPPLY (B17)	16
	17
FUEL PRESS SIG (B18)	18
FUEL PRESS RET (B19)	19
FUEL PRESS SUPPLY (B20)	20
<u>B21</u>	21
DECREMENT (B22)	22
INCREMENT (B23)	23
SWITCH RET (B24)	
J1939 (-) (B25)	24
	25
B27	26
AMBIENT RET (B28)	27
B29	28
FFA + (B30)	29
CAM SUPPLY (B31)	30
	31
<u>B32</u>	32
COOLANT RET (B33)	33
J1939 (+) (B34)	34
<u>B35</u>	35
CAM RET (B36)	36
<u>B37</u>	37
CRANK SUPPLY (B38)	38
DIL PRESS SIG (B39)	
B40	39
B41	40
CAM SIG (B42)	41
RTA - (B43)	42
KEYSWITCH (B44)	43
	44
	45
	46
IMP SIG (B47)	47
IMT SIG (B48)	48
DIL TEMP SIG (B49)	49
FFA - (B50)	50
	ECM B

		~~
	FTA - (A1)	C2
	CAM SIG (A2)	1
	FTA + (A3)	2
	KEYSWITCH (A4)	3 4 5
	J1939 SHIELD (A5)	4
	RTA - (A6)	5
	IMP SIG (A7)	6
	IMT SIG (A8)	7
	DIL TEMP SIG (A9)	8
	RTA + (A10)	9
	IMT/IMP SUPPLY (A11)	10
	IMT/IMP RET (A12)	11 12
	COOLANT SIG (A13)	12 13
	J1939 (+) (A14)	13 14
	A15	14
	CAM RET (A16)	16
	<u>A17</u>	17
	CRANK SUPPLY (A18)	18
-DC12	DIL PRESS SIG (A19)	19
	<u>A20</u>	20
	<u>A21</u>	21
	DECREMENT (A22)	22
	INCREMENT (A23)	23
	SWITCH RET (A24)	24
	J1939 (-) (A25)	25
	A26	26
	$\frac{A27}{(A20)}$	27
	AMBIENT RET (A28)	28
	A29 RFA - (A30)	29
	CAM SUPPLY (A31)	30
	A32	31
	COOLANT RET (A33)	32
	DIL PRESS SUPPLY (A34)	33
	DIL PRESS RET (A35)	34
	AMBIENT SIG (A36)	35
	AMBIENT SUPPLY (A37)	36
	FUEL PRESS SIG (A38)	37
-DC12	FUEL PRESS RET (A39)	38 39
	FUEL PRESS SUPPLY (A40)	40
	<u>A41</u>	41
	LIFT PUMP RET (A42)	42
	FFA + (A43)	43
	FSV (A44)	44
	FFA - (A45)	45
	<u>A46</u>	46
	CRANK SIG (A47)	47
	$\frac{A48}{(A48)}$	48
	CRANK RET (A49)	49
	RFA + (A50)	50
		ECM A
		ECM A

$\dot{\nabla}$	8	B31
~	0	
	11	A16
女 仑	9	B36
	12	A15
$\frac{1}{2}$	10	B35
	56A-434P-3	ST-US-DC
6	5	A8
$\frac{1}{2}$	7	B48
	6	A7
上 之	8	B47
	11	A11
$\frac{1}{2}$	9	B11
	12	A12
	10	B12

A2

B42

A31

G6A-434P-ST-US-

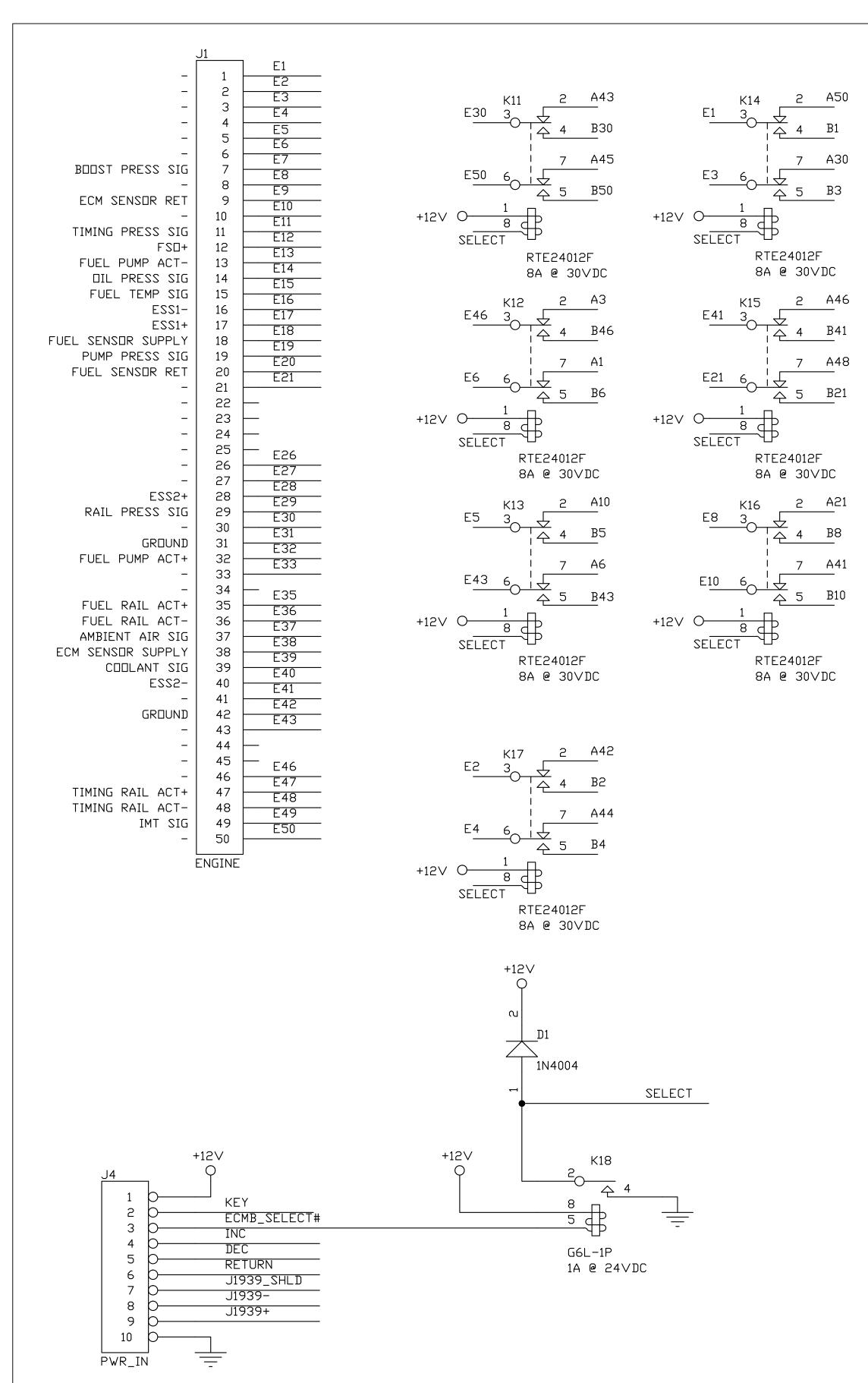
FID2 \bigcap_{-1}

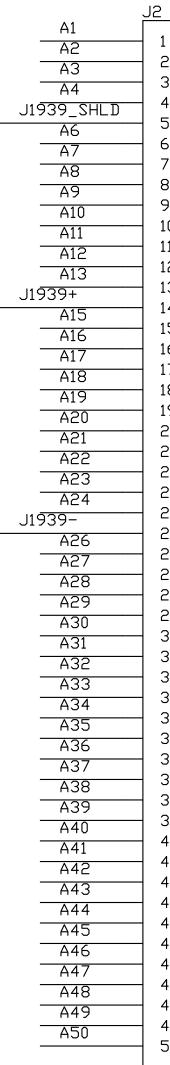
FIDUCIAL

FIDUCIAL

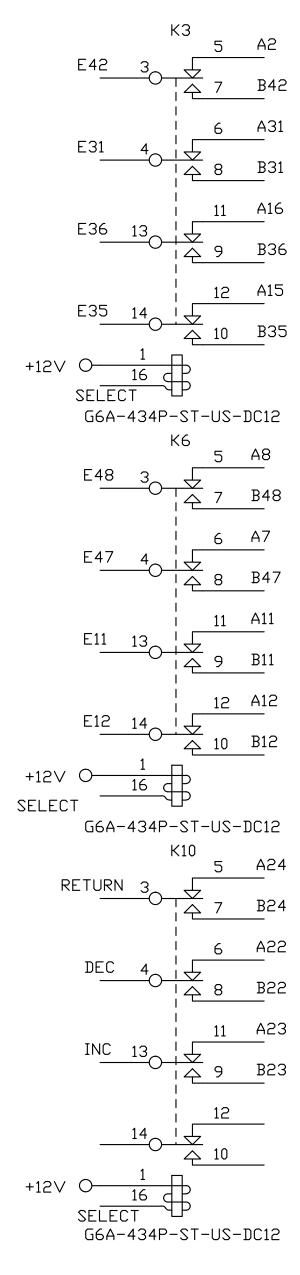
FID1 \bigcap^{1}

Fire CUSTOM DESIGN AND CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE UPFIT CENTER Power 1600 BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN DEPERE, WISCONSIN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH CFP15E FIRE PUMP DRIVER DRAWN BY: KAK DATE: 14 DEC 2009 METRIC UNITS DWG UNITS: MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ AUTO CAD REF DRWG: INCH/LB/S FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ SCALE: DRAWING NO: 16260 SHEET 60F7 FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$ EST WEIGHT:





ECM



$$K2 = A19$$

$$E39 = 3 + 7 = B39$$

$$E49 = 4 + 11 = A34$$

$$E14 = 13 + 9 = B14$$

$$E15 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

$$E15 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

$$E15 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

$$E20 = 4 + 8 = B20$$

$$E19 = 13 + 7 = B18$$

$$E20 = 4 + 8 = B20$$

$$E19 = 13 + 9 = B19$$

$$E29 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

		This document contains confidential property of Cummins Fire Power LL. The receiver, by receiving and retain document in confidence and agrees Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret informat (3) not disclose to others either th secret information therein, and (4) the document, or upon demand, re all material copied therefrom. COP	C and is given to the ro ning of the document at that, except as authori use the document or of tion therein, (2) not cop e document or the conf upon completion of the turn the document, all of	ece cce zed any by f ide copi
		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	ALL DIMENSION TOL	ER/
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS	
RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$	2.112
КАК	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$	F .) .)
BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.060$ $XXX = \pm 0.030$	F .3 .3
	•	· · ·		

D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.	КАК	03DEC2013	
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE	

J3
- 4 -
- 5 -
- 6 -
- 7 BOOST PRESS SIG
11 TIMING PRESS SIG
13 FUEL PUMP ACT-
14 DIL PRESS SIG
- 17 ESS1+
- 18 FUEL SENSOR SUPPLY
- 19 PUMP PRESS SIG
- 20 FUEL SENSOR RET
- 21 -
- 23 INCREMENT
26
- 27 -
- 29 RAIL PRESS SIG
- 32 FUEL PUMP ACT+
- 36 FUEL RAIL ACT-
- 37 AMBIENT AIR SIG
- 38 ECM SENSER SUPPLY
- 39 COOLANT SIG
— 44 КЕҮЅWITCH <u>/в</u> — 45 -
47 TIMING RAIL ACT+
- 48 TIMING RAIL ACT-
49 IMT SIG
- 50 -
ECM B
+12V
SELECT# 0 3
d 4
Q 5
Q 6
Q 7
FID1 FID2
~ 1
\smile \bigcirc
FIDUCIAL FIDUCI
RE POWER LLC CUSTOM DESIGN AND OFFICE UPFIT CENTER
ILE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
LAKE, MN DEPERE, WISCONSIN FIREPOWER.COM
(

SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH CFP23E FIRE PUMP DRIVER wer LLC ERANCES ARE DRAWN BY: KAK DATE: 14 DEC 2009 METRIC UNITS DWG UNITS: MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ AUTO CAD REF DRWG: INCH/LB/S FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ SCALE: SHEET 70F7 DRAWING NO: 16260 FAB TOLERANCES .X = \pm 1.5 .XX = \pm 0.8 EST WEIGHT: